

LIBRARY
U. S. BUREAU OF MINES
Western Field Operation Center
East 360 3rd Ave.
Spokane, Washington 99202

BUREAU OF MINES
LIBRARY
SPOKANE WASH
MAY 10 1989
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
LIBRARY

Palynological Studies of Middle Pennsylvanian Coal Beds of the Proposed Pennsylvania System Stratotype in West Virginia

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY PROFESSIONAL PAPER 1455



Palynological Studies of Middle Pennsylvanian Coal Beds of the Proposed Pennsylvania System Stratotype in West Virginia

By ROBERT M. KOSANKE

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY PROFESSIONAL PAPER 1455

*A report on the occurrence of Middle
Pennsylvanian palynomorph assemblages,
range-zones, and coal correlations from
the proposed Pennsylvanian System
stratotype of West Virginia*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON : 1988

000

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DONALD PAUL HODEL, *Secretary*

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Dallas L. Peck, *Director*

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Kosanke, Robert M. (Robert Max)

Palynological studies of Middle Pennsylvanian coal beds of the proposed Pennsylvania System stratotype in West Virginia.

(U.S Geological Survey professional paper ; 1455)

Bibliography: p.

Supt. of Docs. no.: I 19.16:1455)

1. Palynology—West Virginia. 2. Paleobotany—Pennsylvanian. 3. Coal—Geology—West Virginia.

I. Title. II. Series: Geological Survey professional paper ; 1455.

QE993.K62

1988

561'.13'09754

86-600336

For sale by the
Books and Open-File Reports Section
U.S. Geological Survey
Federal Center
Box 25425
Denver, CO 80225

CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract	1
Introduction	1
Previous work	1
Acknowledgments	2
Sample methods, preparation, and localities	2
Samples from the Kanawha Formation	3
Samples from the Charleston Sandstone	6
Palynomorphs from the Kanawha Formation	7
Palynomorphs from the Charleston Sandstone	50
Palynomorphs range zones and abundance studies of the coal beds and adjacent strata of the Middle Pennsylvanian Series	66
Conclusions	70
References cited	72

ILLUSTRATIONS

[Plates follow index]

	Page
PLATES 1-3. Palynomorphs from Middle Pennsylvanian samples from proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype.	
FIGURE 1. Location map for Middle Pennsylvanian samples from proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype	3
2. Coal beds of the Kanawha Formation shown in stratigraphic sequence with maceration and Paleobotanical locality numbers	4
3. Coal beds of the Charleston Sandstone shown in stratigraphic sequence with maceration and Paleobotanical locality numbers	5
4. Range zones of selected taxa occurring in Middle Pennsylvanian samples from proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype	69
5. Abundance of selected taxa occurring in Middle Pennsylvanian samples from proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype	71

TABLES

	Page
TABLES 1-58. Percentage of palynomorphs in Middle Pennsylvanian samples in West Virginia:	
1. Douglas(?) coal bed	8
2. Douglas(?) coal bed	9
3. Gilbert(?) coal bed	10
4. Gilbert(?) coal bed	11
5. Unnamed coal bed above Gilbert(?) coal bed	12
6. Unnamed coal bed above Gilbert(?) coal bed	13

TABLES		Page
	7. Eagle coal bed, middle bench	14
	8. Eagle coal bed, upper bench	15
	9. Eagle "A" coal bed, lower bench	16
	10. Eagle "A" coal bed, upper bench	17
	11. Matewan(?) coal bed	18
	12. Powellton coal bed	19
	13. Powellton(?) coal bed, lower bench	20
	14. Powellton(?) coal bed, middle bench	21
	15. Powellton(?) coal bed, upper bench	22
	16. No. 2 Gas coal bed	23
	17. No. 2 Gas coal bed, lower bench	24
	18. No. 2 Gas coal bed, upper bench	25
	19. Lower Peerless(?) coal bed	26
	20. Upper Peerless(?) coal bed	27
	21. Alma(?) coal bed	28
	22. Lower Cedar Grove Rider coal bed	29
	23. Middle Cedar Grove Rider coal bed	30
	24. Cedar Grove(?) coal bed	31
	25. Williamson(?) coal bed	32
	26. Hernshaw coal bed	33
	27. Hernshaw(?) coal bed	34
	28. Chilton(?) coal bed, lower bench	35
	29. Chilton(?) coal bed, upper bench	36
	30. Chilton "A" coal bed	38
	31. Chilton "A" coal bed	39
	32. Winifrede coal bed	40
	33. Winifrede(?) coal bed, lower bench	41
	34. Winifrede(?) coal bed	42
	35. Little Coalburg coal bed	43
	36. Coalburg coal bed, lower bench	44
	37. Coalburg coal bed, upper bench	46
	38. Lower Stockton coal bed	47
	39. Stockton coal bed	48
	40. Stockton Rider(?) coal bed	49
	41. Stockton Rider(?) coal bed	50
	42. Stockton "A" coal bed	52
	43. Stockton "A" coal bed	53
	44. Stockton "A" coal bed	54
	45. Little No. 5 Block coal bed	55
	46. Little No. 5 Block coal bed, lower bench	56
	47. Little No. 5 Block coal bed, upper bench	57
	48. Lower No. 5 Block coal bed	58
	49. Upper No. 5 Block coal bed, lower bench	59
	50. Upper No. 5 Block coal bed, lower bench	60
	51. Upper No. 5 Block coal bed, upper bench	61
	52. Upper No. 5 Block coal bed, upper bench	62
	53. No. 6 Block coal bed, lower bench	63
	54. No. 6 Block coal bed, upper bench	64
	55. Carbonaceous shale	65
	56. Unnamed coal bed	66
	57. Unnamed coal bed	67
	58. Unnamed coal bed	68

PALYNOLOGICAL STUDIES OF MIDDLE PENNSYLVANIAN COAL BEDS OF THE PROPOSED PENNSYLVANIA SYSTEM STRATOTYPE IN WEST VIRGINIA

By ROBERT M. KOSANKE

ABSTRACT

Palynological studies of Middle Pennsylvanian coal beds and associated strata from the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype in West Virginia have established the occurrence and abundance of various taxa of the Kanawha Formation and Charleston Sandstone. The Kanawha Formation and the lower part of the Charleston Sandstone contain numerous coal beds and, in fact, are much more abundant than the corresponding section in the Illinois Basin. Samples were collected as uniformly as individual field circumstances permitted so that it would be possible to trace changes in palynomorph abundance from the seat rock, through the coal, and into the roof rock. Based on the palynomorphs, the resulting data are of value in identifying the fossil vegetation, of individual coal-bed sequences and collectively for the entire Middle Pennsylvanian Series. Some of this information is valuable for correlation purposes, although many suggested correlations are based on palynomorph range zones.

Forty-one different sets of coal samples and adjacent strata of the Kanawha Formation, including 153 individual samples, were prepared and examined in detail. The coal beds under consideration in the Kanawha Formation are the Douglas(?) coal bed through the Stockton Rider(?) coal bed in the proposed Pennsylvanian System Stratotype. A previous publication by the author (1984) contained many analyses of coal beds in the Charleston Sandstone. However, 16 additional sets of coal samples and adjacent strata from the Charleston Sandstone, including 37 individual samples, were prepared and examined in detail.

Species of the genus *Lycospora* dominate the palynomorph assemblages throughout much of the Kanawha Formation. Exceptions to this dominance are sporadic abundances of *Densosporites*, *Endosporites* and *Radiizonates*. *Laevigatosporites* is a minor constituent of many lower Kanawha coal beds, where it occurs at the rate of less than 5 percent, gradually increases in stratigraphically younger coal beds of the Kanawha Formation, and becomes the most abundant genus in one sample of the lower bench of the No. 2 Gas coal bed. Also, *Laevigatosporites* is more abundant than *Lycospora* in several sets of samples above the No. 2 Gas coal bed.

Laevigatosporites by itself and combined with *Torispora* in the lower part of the Charleston Sandstone dominates these palynomorph assemblages. *Lycospora* represents less than 20 percent of the palynomorph population in many samples of the Little No. 5 Block coal bed, generally less than 15 percent in the Lower No. 5 Block coal beds, and increases to 30 percent in the No. 6 Block coal bed. *Lycospora* is even more abundant in an unnamed coal bed a short distance stratigraphically above the No. 6 Block coal bed.

Range zones of selected species *Procoronaspora*, *Schulzospora*, *Laevigatosporites*, *Radiizonates*, *Torispora*, *Thymospora*, and *Schopfites* are most useful in correlation of coal beds.

Some paleobotanical evidence suggests that species of *Densosporites*, *Endosporites*, and *Radiizonates* are related to herbaceous plants. Periodically throughout the Kanawha Formation these taxa dominate palynomorph assemblages of some of the coal beds. This may suggest herbaceous plants replace arborescent swamp plants as the primary contributor to these coal beds.

INTRODUCTION

The Middle Pennsylvanian strata consist of the Kanawha and the Charleston Sandstone in the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype, according to Englund and others (1979). They followed Campbell and Mendenhall (1896) in using the Charleston Sandstone in place of the Allegheny Formation for central West Virginia. Bradley (1956) suggested that the boundary between the Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian Series be placed at the top of the New River Formation, and that the boundary between the Middle and Upper Pennsylvanian Series be placed at the approximate boundary of the Allegheny (Charleston) and Conemaugh Formations.

In a previous report by Kosanke (1984), the palynological content of selected coal beds and associated strata from the Pocahontas, New River, Kanawha, Charleston, and Monongahela Formations were described. This report is a detailed account of the palynomorphs extracted from the Kanawha Formation and the Charleston Sandstone, their occurrence, their abundance, their usefulness in coal-bed correlation, and the interpretation of the paleoecology and flora of the Middle Pennsylvanian Series of West Virginia.

PREVIOUS WORK

Palynological investigations of Middle Pennsylvanian coal beds of much of the United States have been extensive because numerous minable coal deposits occur

in this stratigraphic interval. If only those investigations concerned with northern Appalachian Basin palynomorphs are considered, the early thin section studies of Thiessen (1947) and his colleagues (Thiessen and others, 1924, 1941) are classic in nature. These investigations were directed toward understanding the transformation of plant accumulation into coal. Cross (1947) reported primarily on the occurrence of megaspores present in 13 coals in the Kanawha and Allegheny Formations of the northern Appalachian Basin. Cross and Schemel (1952) published an account of the occurrence of a number of Pennsylvanian and Permian palynomorph taxa of West Virginia and adjacent areas. In addition, Schemel (1957) completed a doctoral thesis at West Virginia University concerned with the "Small spore assemblages of mid-Pennsylvanian coals of West Virginia and adjacent areas." This thesis was not published nor was that of Denton (1957). Denton's masters thesis from West Virginia University was concerned with correlation of lower Allegheny coal beds of Columbiana County, Ohio with those of adjacent areas. Gillespie and others (1966) published a booklet, "Plant fossils of West Virginia," in which three plates illustrate palynomorph genera of the Pennsylvanian System of West Virginia. Gillespie and Pfefferkorn (1979) collected, identified, and recorded the plant megafossils from many localities of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype in West Virginia. The important work of Clendening, primarily on the age of the Dunkard Group, has been noted previously by Kosanke (1984) except for Clendening (1975). In this paper he believes, based on palynomorph evidence, that the Dunkard Group is uppermost Pennsylvanian rather than Permian in age.

Habib (1966) discussed the palynomorph assemblages contained in the Lower Kittanning coal from 15 localities in western Pennsylvania. He also reported that the vertical and geographic palynomorph distribution was orderly with *Lycospora* abundant throughout the entire coal bed when the roof rock was nonmarine, and that a different assemblage was present in the top coal when the roof rock was marine.

Gray (1967) reported on the palynomorph content of four Allegheny coal beds the Lawrence, Lower Kittanning, Strasburg, and the Middle Kittanning from western Pennsylvania and eastern Ohio of the northern Appalachian Basin.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The late H. H. Arndt, K. J. Englund, and T. W. Henry assisted in the collection of samples used in this report. Further, discussions with Arndt and Henry on the

stratigraphy were most helpful. W. A. Fife, B. J. LeMaster, John Scholten and M. E. Zayhowski assisted in the preparation of samples, photomicrography, or in field work. Their help is gratefully acknowledged.

SAMPLE METHODS, PREPARATION, AND LOCALITIES

The sample methods and preparation are the same as discussed in Kosanke (1984) and need not be repeated here. For further discussion on methods, see Doherty (1980). Figure 1 illustrates the area from which the samples were collected.

Samples from the Kanawha Formation and the Charleston Sandstone were collected, prepared, and examined. All samples were assigned laboratory maceration numbers, and all productive samples were assigned USGS Paleobotanical locality numbers (D numbers). In a previous investigation by Kosanke (1984) the palynomorphs of a number of samples from the Kanawha Formation and the Charleston Sandstone were reported and these samples also were assigned USGS Paleobotanical locality numbers. These D numbers are shown in parentheses in figures 2 and 3 to differentiate them from the newly assigned D numbers of this report. The overall percentages of various taxa reported in this report are weighted according to thickness of segment sample.

The Kanawha Formation according to Arndt (1979) is about 366 m thick. In the area of the Harewood mine near Boomer, W. VA, he reported that about 244 m of the Kanawha Formation is exposed there and is termed the Harewood section. In the area of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype, there are a series of sections that are named, and they cover the stratigraphic units of the Middle Pennsylvanian Series, which is composed of the Kanawha Formation and the Charleston Sandstone. The coal beds occurring in these sections were collected in as similar a manner as possible so that palynomorph abundance data might be utilized to trace the changing vegetation throughout the individual coal beds and through geologic time. The coal beds of the Kanawha Formation are given in figure 2 and those of the Charleston Sandstone in figure 3. The samples are identified by maceration and D numbers in each figure.

Preservation of palynomorphs varies considerably from very poor to excellent, but overall the preservation is not as good as often found in coals of high volatile B-rank coal. The use of 90 percent HNO₃ on the coal samples did improve the palynomorph yield, and 96 out of 106 individual coal samples yielded palynomorphs good enough to obtain abundance counts. In a number of samples *Lycospora* is poorly preserved and

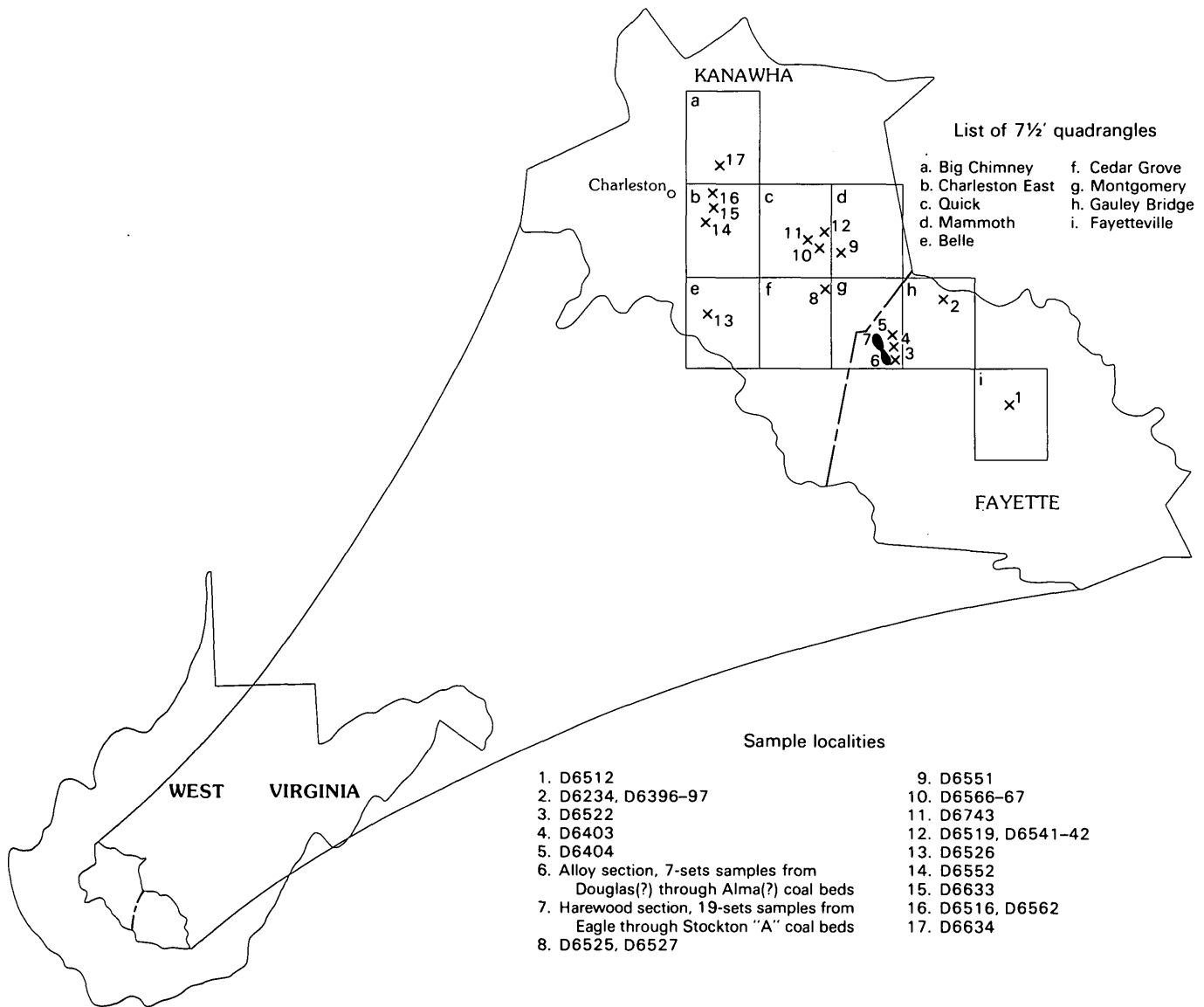


FIGURE 1.—Outline map of West Virginia with an insert of Kanawha and Fayette Counties. The location of sample sites within the 7½ minute quadrangles is marked by an X and adjacent numbers. These numbers may be used to identify the USGS Paleobotanical locality numbers given in the lower right corner.

identification to the species level is difficult and in some cases not possible.

All roof and seat rock samples yielded palynomorphs, but the poorest preservation was in these samples. Twenty-nine seat rock samples were available, and only four of these yielded sufficient palynomorphs to warrant abundance counts. Twenty-five roof rock samples were prepared, and seven of these yielded sufficient palynomorphs to permit abundance counts. More than 25,000 specimens were identified in the abundance counts. These are shown on the 58 tables, and additional

specimens that were identified and not a part of the formal abundance counts are indicated by the symbol +.

SAMPLES FROM THE KANAWHA FORMATION

The samples used in this investigation are all from the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype of West Virginia as shown in figure 1. In order to conserve time and effort, all samples collected from the Alloy and Harewood sections of Montgomery 7½ minute quadrangle,

PALYNOLOGICAL STUDIES, PENNSYLVANIAN COAL BEDS, WEST VIRGINIA

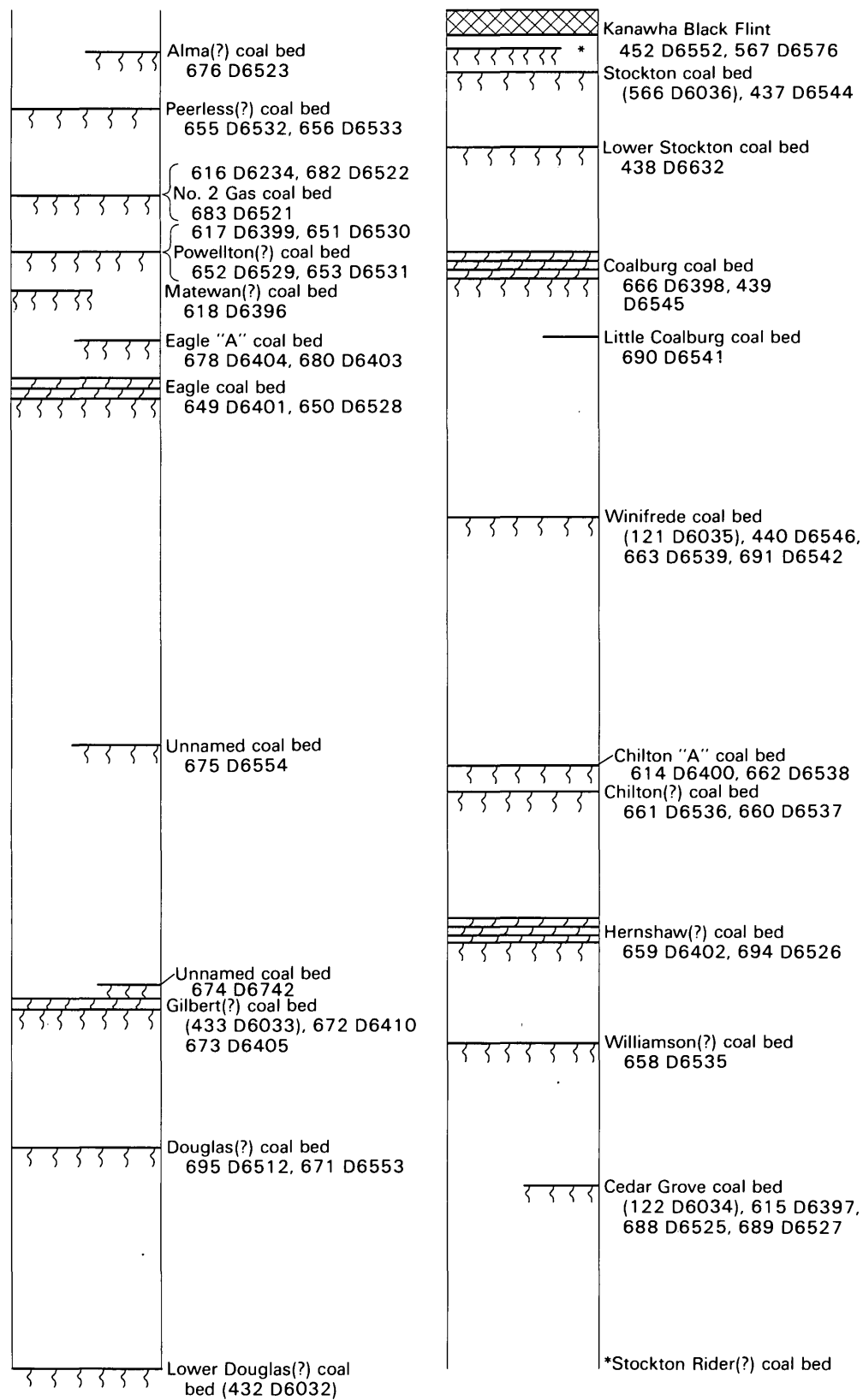


FIGURE 2.—Coal beds from the Kanawha Formation of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype that were collected, prepared, and examined for palynomorphs are shown as well as identifying maceration and D numbers. The numbers shown in parentheses are part of a previous report by Kosanke (1984).

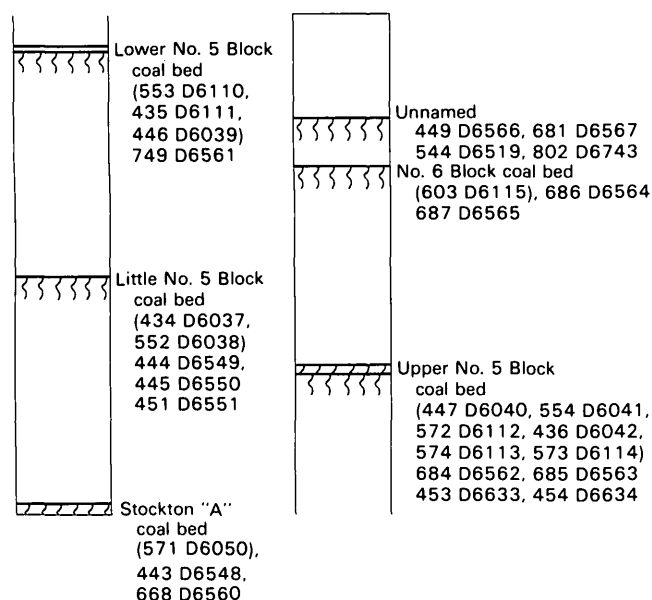


FIGURE 3.—Coal beds from the Charleston Sandstone of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype that were collected, prepared, and examined for palynomorphs are shown as well as identifying maceration and D numbers. The numbers shown in parentheses were part of a previous report by Kosanke (1984).

Fayette County (Arndt, 1979) will subsequently be referred to as from one or the other of these two sections. The location of these sections is shown in figure 1, and the stratigraphic position of the respective unit numbers of Arndt (1979) is shown on their figures 25 and 29. Palynomorph content of samples previously reported on by Kosanke (1984) is shown in this report only by their respective D numbers in parentheses.

Lower Douglas(?) coal bed, (D6032).

Douglas(?) coal bed, eastern roadcut of U.S. Highway 19 at a point 160.9 m southwest of Lansing, exit 643.7 m northeast of the New River Bridge and 643.7 m northwest of bench mark 1864 at Lansing, Fayetteville 7½ minute quadrangle, D6512, macerations 695-A-E.

Douglas(?) coal bed, units 7 through 9, Alloy section. The lower 183 m of the Kanawha Formation crops out in exposures along the southern side of Jarrett Branch and in roadcuts ascending the mountain southeast of Jarrett Branch northwest of Alloy, D6553, macerations 671-A-C.

Gilbert(?) coal bed, (D6033).

Gilbert(?) coal bed, lower bench, units 16 through 18, Alloy section, D6410, macerations 672-A-C.

Gilbert(?) coal bed, upper bench, units 20 through 22, Alloy section, same locality as preceding sample, D6405, macerations 673-A-C.

Unnamed coal bed, 2.1 m above Gilbert(?) coal bed, unit 24, Alloy section, D6742, maceration 674.

Unnamed coal bed, 30.4 m above Gilbert(?) coal bed, units 57 through 59, Alloy section, D6554, macerations 675-A-C.

Eagle coal bed, middle bench, units 9 through 11, Harewood section, 281.6 m north of Boomer, W. Va., D6401, macerations 649-A-F.

Eagle coal bed, middle bench, units 12 through 14, Harewood section. This is the same locality as the previous sample, D6528, macerations 650-A-E.

Eagle "A" coal bed, lower bench, near Alloy section, 1,448.4 m east-northeast of Alloy and 1,766.6 m north of bench mark 659 at Fall View, on south side of Jarrett Branch up old haulage road, Montgomery 7½ minute quadrangle, Fayette County, D6404, macerations 678-A-D.

Eagle "A" coal bed, upper bench, from same location as preceding sample. D6403, maceration 680.

Matewan(?) coal bed, Imperial Colliery Company core hole 1976-4 on the north side of Coalburg strip mine, 1,126.5 m southeast of Belva and 213.3 m east of a point between Schoolhouse Branch and Buck Run, Gauley Bridge 7½ minute quadrangle, Fayette County. The coal thickness is 45.7 cm at a depth of 196.9 m, D6396, macerations 618-A-B.

Powellton coal bed, Imperial Colliery Company core hole 1976-4, 55.8 cm coal at core depth of 170.2 m. The geographic location of core hole is given under Matewan(?) coal bed, D6399, macerations 617-A-C.

Powellton(?) coal bed, lower bench, units 20 through 22, Harewood section, D6530, macerations 651-A-C.

Powellton(?) coal bed, middle bench, units 27 through 30, Harewood section, D6529, macerations 652-A-D.

Powellton(?) coal bed, upper bench, units 34 through 36, Harewood section, D6234, macerations 653-A-D.

No. 2 Gas coal bed, Imperial Colliery Company core hole 1976-4, 45.7 cm coal at core depth of 161.7 m. The location of core hole is given under Matewan(?) coal bed, D6234, macerations 616-A-B.

No. 2 Gas coal bed, lower bench, 15.2-cm-thick coal sample taken from roadbed thought to be unit 103 of the Alloy section, D6521, maceration 683.

No. 2 Gas coal bed, upper bench, from a location 0.9 km north of bench mark 659 at Falls View, Fayette County. This locality is near the Alloy section and on a strip mine of the No. 2 Gas coal bed, D6522, macerations 682-A-D.

Lower Peerless(?) coal bed, grab sample from unit 45 of Harewood section, D6533, maceration 656.

- Upper Peerless(?) coal bed, units 48 through 50, Harewood section, D6532, macerations 655-A-E.
- Alma(?) coal bed, units 109 through 111, Alloy section, D6523, macerations 676-A-E.
- Lower Cedar Grove Rider coal bed, units 5 through 7, Big Hollow section T. W. Henry, immediately south of Ward, Cedar Grove 71/2 minute quadrangle, Kanawha County, D6525, macerations 688-A-C.
- Middle Cedar Grove Rider coal bed, units 8 through 10, Big Hollow section of T. W. Henry, from same location as previous sample, D6527, macerations 689-A-C.
- Cedar Grove coal bed, (D6034), type locality.
- Cedar Grove(?) coal bed, Imperial Colliery Company core hole 1976-4, 25.4 cm coal at a core depth of 115.4 m. The location of the core hole is given under Matewan(?) coal bed, D6397, macerations 615-A-B.
- Williamson(?) coal bed, units 63 through 65, Harewood section, D6535, macerations 658-A-C.
- Hernshaw coal bed, collected at collapsed entrance of the Marmet mine about 304.8 elevation east and about 76.2 m above Lens Creek, 0.48 km south of the Hoffman Cemetery, and about 2.5 km south of Hernshaw, Belle quadrangle, Kanawha County, D6526, type locality, macerations 694-A-E.
- Hernshaw(?) coal bed, units 67 through 76, Harewood section, D6402, macerations 659-A-I.
- Chilton(?) coal bed, lower bench, units 96 through 98 of Harewood section, D6537, macerations 660-A-E.
- Chilton(?) coal bed, upper bench, units 110 through 112, Harewood section, D6586, macerations 661-A-E.
- Chilton "A" coal bed, Imperial Colliery Company core hole 1976-1. The samples are 38.1 cm thick at a core depth of 52.7 m. The location of this core is on Coalburg strip mine in gap on Gauley Mountain west of Buck Run, 1.2 km southwest of Beech Glen, Gauley Bridge quadrangle, Fayette County, D6400, macerations 614-A-C.
- Chilton "A" coal bed, units 119 and 120, Harewood section, D6538, macerations 662-A-B.
- Winifrede coal bed (D6035), type locality.
- Winifrede(?) coal bed, 15.2 cm of canneloid shale from unit 131, Harewood section, D6546, maceration 440.
- Winifrede(?) coal bed, lower bench, units 126 through 130, Harewood section, D6539, macerations 663-A-F.
- Winifrede coal bed, units 32 to 41, Mammoth West section of T. W. Henry, first hollow up west side of Left Fork of Kellys Creek, about 600 m northwest of Mannothe, Quick quadrangle, Kanawha County, D6542, macerations 691-A-F.
- Little Coalburg coal bed, units 46 through 50, from same locality as preceding samples, D6541, macerations 690-A-D.
- Coalburg coal bed, lower bench, units 132 through 152, Harewood section, D6398, macerations 666-A-O.
- Coalburg coal bed, upper bench, unit 158, Harewood section, D6545, maceration 439.
- Lower Stockton coal bed, unit 165, Harewood section, D6632, macerations 438-A-C.
- Stockton coal bed (D6036).
- Stockton coal bed, unit 175, Harewood section, D6544, macerations 437-A-B.
- Stockton Rider(?) coal bed, northern Charleston city limits, immediately west of Airport Village, above east bank of Elk Creek, Kanawha County, D6576, macerations 567-A-E.
- Stockton Rider(?) coal bed, unit 3 of Greenbrier Street section, Charleston, as shown in figure 35 of Arndt (1979), D6552, maceration 452.
- SAMPLES FROM THE CHARLESTON SANDSTONE**
- Stockton "A" coal bed, (D6050).
- Stockton "A" coal bed, units 179 through 180, Harewood section, D6560, macerations 668-A-E.
- Stockton "A" coal bed, unit 84, Cannelton section of Arndt (1979). This sample was taken 1 m above the Kanawha black flint along Cannelton strip mine haulage road, 2.5 km north-northeast of the mouth of Bullpush Fork, Montgomery quadrangle, Kanawha County, D6548, maceration 443.
- Little No. 5 Block coal bed (D6038).
- Little No. 5 Block coal bed (D6037).
- Little No. 5 Block coal bed, unit 19, Mammoth West section of T. W. Henry, first hollow up west side of Left Fork of Kellys Creek about 600 m northwest of Mammoth, Mammoth 7½ minute quadrangle, Kanawha County, D6551, macerations 451-A-E.
- Little No. 5 Block coal bed, lower bench, unit 98, Cannelton section of Arndt (1979), D6550, maceration 445.
- Little No. 5 Block coal bed, upper bench, units 102, Cannelton section of Arndt (1979), D6549, macerations 44-A-C.
- Lower No. 5 Block coal bed (D6039).
- Lower No. 5 Block coal bed (D6110).

- Lower No. 5 Block coal bed (D6111).
- Lower No. 5 Block coal bed, upper bench, parting, and lower bench, collected from highwall of Cannelton Industries, Inc., surface mine located on the south side of Hughes Fork of Hughes Creek, third point west of Jim Hollow, about 6 km northeast of Cannelton and about 4.5 km northwest of Marting, Montgomery quadrangle, Kanawha County, D6561, macerations 749-A-E.
- Upper No. 5 Block coal bed (D6040).
- Upper No. 5 Block coal bed (D6041).
- Upper No. 5 Block coal bed (D6042).
- Upper No. 5 Block coal bed (D6112).
- Upper No. 5 Block coal bed (D6113).
- Upper No. 5 Block coal bed (D6114).
- Upper No. 5 Block(?) coal bed, lower bench, stop 21 of Arndt (1979) as shown in their figure 35. This is just south of the Kanawha Airport, Charleston East quadrangle, Kanawha County, D6633, macerations 453-A-E.
- Upper No. 5 Block(?) coal bed, upper bench, at intersection of I-77 and I-79, Kanawha County. This coal bed occurs below the "Mahoning Sandstone", D6634, macerations 454-A-C.
- Upper No. 5 Block coal bed, lower bench, D6563, collected from same locality as the Lower No. 5 Block coal bed, D6561, macerations 749-A-F, but 18 m stratigraphically above the Lower No. 5 Block coal bed, D6516, maceration 685.
- Upper No. 5 Block coal bed, upper bench, D6562, collected from same locality as preceding sample, but 3 m stratigraphically above the lower bench (maceration 685), D6515, maceration 684.
- No. 6 Block coal, one lump of coal (D6115).
- No. 6 Block coal bed, lower bench, collected from highwall of Cannelton Industries, Inc., surface mine about 4.9 km northeast of Cannelton and 3.3 km northwest of Marting, Montgomery quadrangle, Kanawha County, D6564, maceration 686.
- No. 6 Block coal bed, upper bench, collected from same locality as preceding sample, but 5.4 m stratigraphically above the lower bench of the No. 6 Block coal bed, D6565, maceration 687.
- Unnamed carbonaceous shale, 22.8 cm thick from Left Fork of Kellys Creek, 0.8 km northwest of Mammoth, Quick quadrangle, Kanawha County, D6519, maceration 544.

Unnamed coal bed, 20.3 cm thick collected from low gap at head of Tenmile Fork of Campbells Creek, 2.5 km northwest of Mammoth, Quick quadrangle, Kanawha County, D6743, maceration 802.

Unnamed coal bed, 3.9 cm thick from Left Fork of Kellys Creek immediately south of Slabcamp Hollow, stop 20C of Arndt (1979), D6566, maceration 449.

Unnamed coal bed, 26.6 cm coal with roof and seat samples from same locality as preceding sample, D6567, macerations 681-A-C.

PALYNOMORPHS FROM THE KANAWHA FORMATION

The Kanawha Formation was named by Campbell and Mendenhall (1896) and comprises about two-thirds of the Middle Pennsylvanian Series. The Kanawha Formation occurs above the New River Formation and below the Charleston Sandstone in the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype of West Virginia.

The Lower Douglas(?) coal bed occurs near the base of the Kanawha Formation as shown in figure 2, and the palynomorph content of this bed, maceration series 432, was discussed previously by Kosanke (1984). In this coal bed, *Lycospora* is the dominant taxon and *Densosporites* is subdominant.

The Douglas(?) coal bed occurs above the Lower Douglas(?) coal bed about 30 m above the base of the Kanawha Formation as shown in figure 2. Samples of this coal bed were collected southwest of Lansing, Fayette County, W. VA, and assigned to maceration 695-A-E. Abundant and reasonably well-preserved palynomorphs were recovered from maceration 695-B but not from the noncoal samples and the bone-coal sample, maceration 695-D, which was weathered and barren of palynomorphs.

The numerically important genera of the Douglas(?) coal bed (maceration 695-B) are:

<i>Densosporites</i>	43.5 percent
<i>Granulatisporites</i>	3.5
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	3.0
<i>Lycospora</i>	43.0
	93.0 percent

Densosporites and *Lycospora* are codominant, and the most abundant taxon in maceration 695-B is *Densosporites annulatus* (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall as shown in table 1. A similar but even more pronounced abundance of this taxon was reported by Kosanke (1950) for the Reynoldsburg Coal Member of Illinois. I consider the presence of *Schulzospora* in maceration 695-B important because it adds to the continuity of its range, and this will be discussed in detail

TABLE 1.—*Palynomorphs from the Douglas(?) coal bed in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 695; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6512; 200 specimens counted; +, present but count not attempted]

Taxon	695-A	695-B (percent)	695-C	695-E
<i>Acanthotriletes</i> cf. <i>A. falcatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	--	0.5	--	--
<i>A.</i> sp	--	--	+	--
<i>Ahrensisporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	--	.5	+	+
<i>Apiculatisporis</i> sp	--	1.0	--	--
<i>Calamospora</i> sp	--	1.0	--	+
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	--	--	+	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> cf. <i>C. aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	+	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	32.0	+	--
<i>D.</i> spp	--	11.5	+	--
<i>Endosporites</i> sp	--	.5	--	--
<i>Florinites</i> sp	--	1.0	--	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--	--
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	+	--
<i>G.</i> spp	--	2.5	+	+
<i>Knoxisporites</i> cf. <i>K. rotatus</i> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy	--	.5	--	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.5	+	+
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	--	2.0	+	--
<i>L.</i> sp	--	.5	--	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	.5	+	--
<i>L. micropasillata</i> (Wilson, and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	1.0	+	+
<i>L. pelludica</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall- <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	14.0	+	+
<i>L.</i> spp	--	27.5	+	+
<i>Procoronaspora</i> sp. 1	--	--	+	--
<i>Puncatisporites</i> sp	--	--	+	+
<i>Raistrickia</i> cf. <i>R. prisca</i> Kosanke	--	--	+	--
<i>R.</i> sp	--	--	+	--
<i>Schulzospora</i> sp	--	.5	--	--
<i>Stenozonotriletes bracteolus</i> (Butterworth and Williams) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	+	+
<i>Wilsonites</i> sp	--	--	+	--
Monosaccate	+	1.0	--	+
Unassigned	--	.5	--	--
		100.0		

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION

695-A, 8.8 cm roof shale.

695-B, 8.8 cm coal (weathered).

695-C, 2.5 cm parting.

695-D, 8.9 cm bone coal (weathered and barren of palynomorphs).

695-E, 6.8 cm seat rock.

subsequently. *Densosporites* and *Lycospora* are co-dominant in the Douglas(?) coal bed while *Lycospora* is clearly dominant in the Lower Douglas(?) coal bed and *Densosporites* is subdominant (Kosanke, 1984).

Another sample thought possible to correlate with the Douglas(?) coal bed was collected from the Alloy section, units 7 through 9, and assigned to maceration series 671. The coal sample is only 1.27 cm thick, but a rather nice assemblage of palynomorphs was identified as is shown in table 2. A summary of important genera identified from 671-B follows:

<i>Densosporites</i>	32.0 percent
<i>Granulatisporites</i>	10.0
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	1.0
<i>Lycospora</i>	35.5
	78.5 percent

Lycospora and *Densosporites* are codominant as was the case in maceration series 695-B. Also, the total assemblage of both maceration series 695 and 671 suggests a correlation.

The two benches of the Gilbert(?) coal bed from the Alloy section are correlated with the sample of the Gilbert(?) coal bed just south of Cane Branch along Cane

TABLE 2.—*Palynomorphs from the Douglas(?) coal bed in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 671; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6553; 200 specimens counted; +, present but count not attempted]

Taxon	671-A	671-B (percent)	671-C
<i>Ahrensia sporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	--	0.5	--
<i>Apiculatisporis</i> sp	--	.5	--
<i>Calamospora</i> sp	--	1.5	--
<i>Convolutispora</i> sp	--	.5	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	--	.5	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> cf. <i>C. aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	.5	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	29.0	+
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--
<i>D.</i> sp	--	2.0	--
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	+	.5	--
<i>Florinites visendus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	3.0	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	+	2.5	--
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	2.0	--
<i>G.</i> spp	--	5.5	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.5	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	4.0	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	4.5	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--
<i>L.</i> spp	+	26.0	+
<i>Procoronaspora</i> sp. 1	--	2.0	+
<i>P.</i> sp	--	.5	--
<i>Raistrickia</i> sp	--	.5	--
<i>Schulzospora rara</i> Kosanke	+	3.5	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	3.5	--
Monosaccate	--	3.0	--
Unassigned	--	1.0	--
		100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

671-A, 7.6 cm roof rock.

671-B, 1.2 cm coal.

671-C, 10.1 cm seat rock.

Branch Road, maceration series 433. This correlation is based on similar palynomorph assemblages and abundance ratios. The palynological content of the Gilbert(?) coal bed, macerations 433-A-B, previously was discussed by Kosanke (1984).

The two benches of the Gilbert(?) coal bed of England and others (1979) occurs approximately 18 m above the Douglas(?) coal bed. The lower bench has been assigned to maceration series 672; the upper bench to 673. They have been treated separately because each has its own underclay or seat rock. The lower bench, maceration series 672, was sampled as shown in table 3 with *Lycospora* clearly dominant:

<i>Calamospora</i>	4.5 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	7.0
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>77.5</u>
	89.0 percent

The dominance of *Lycospora* and the presence of *Procoronaspora* and *Schulzospora* suggests a relationship with maceration 433-B.

The upper bench of the Gilbert(?) coal bed, maceration series 673, has a similar palynomorph content to that of maceration series 672 as seen in table 4. *Lycospora* is dominant, but *Densosporites* is more abundant than in maceration series 672:

<i>Densosporites</i>	4.5 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	3.5
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>85.0</u>
	93.0 percent

The increase in *Densosporites* in the upper bench of the Gilbert(?) coal bed is somewhat similar to that in maceration series 433-A.

A thin unnamed coal 7.62 cm thick, maceration 674, occurring 2.1 m above the Gilbert(?) coal bed in the

TABLE 3.—*Paynomorphs from the Gilbert(?) coal bed in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 672; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6410; 200 specimens counted; +, present but count not attempted]

Taxon	672-A	672-B (percent)	672-C
<i>Ahrensiporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	--	0.5	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	--	+	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	--	3.0	--
<i>C. spp</i>	--	1.5	+
<i>Cirratriradites</i> sp	+	--	--
<i>Convolutisoora</i> sp	--	--	+
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	.5	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	+	.5	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	.5	--
<i>D. sp</i>	+	.5	--
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	+	--	--
<i>Endosporites</i> cf. <i>E. zonalis</i> (Loose) Knox	--	+	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	--	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	2.5	--
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	.5	--
<i>G. sp</i>	--	.5	--
<i>Knoxisporites rotatus</i> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy	--	--	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	3.0	+
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	.5	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	--	3.0	--
<i>Leiotriletes</i> cf. <i>L. sphaerotriangularis</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	--
<i>Lophotriletes</i> cf. <i>L. gibbosus</i> (Ibrahim) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	+
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	1.5	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.0	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	40.0	--
<i>L. spp</i>	--	35.0	--
<i>Procoronaspora</i> sp. 2	+	--	--
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	.5	--
<i>P. sp</i>	--	.5	--
<i>Raistrickia prisca</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--
<i>Reticulatisporites</i> sp	--	--	+
<i>Schulzospora</i> sp	--	.5	--
<i>Triquitrites</i> sp	+	--	--
<i>Vestispora</i> cf. <i>V. costata</i> (Balme) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	--	--	+
<i>Wilsonites</i> sp	--	--	+
Monosaccate	--	2.5	--
Unassigned	--	--	+
		100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

672-A, 10.1 cm roof rock.

672-B, 16.5 cm coal.

672-C, 10.1 cm seat rock.

Alloy section, unit 24, has an assemblage of paly-nomorphs vastly different from the assemblage identified in the Gilbert(?) coal bed below or the coal beds above. Saccate paly-nomorphs such as *Endosporites*, *Florinites*, *Wilsonites*, and bisaccates account for 65

percent of the assemblage as shown in table 5. *Lycospora*, an abundant taxon below and above this stratigraphic position in the Kanawha Formation, represents only 3 percent of the assemblage of this un-named coal:

TABLE 4.—*Palynomorphs from the Gilbert(?) coal bed, upper bench, in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 673; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6405; 200 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	673-A	673-B (percent)	673-C
<i>Calamospora parva</i> Guenel	--	0.5	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	.5	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	+	+
<i>Cyclogranisporites sp</i>	--	+	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	3.0	--
<i>D. sp</i>	+	1.5	--
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	+	--	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.5	--
<i>E. sp</i>	+	.5	+
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--
<i>G. sp</i>	+	2.0	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	+	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	+	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	+	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	--	2.0	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger		1.5	
<i>Lophotriletes cf. L. gibbosus</i> (Ibrahim) Potonié and Kremp		+	
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	41.0	--
<i>L. spp</i>	--	43.0	--
<i>Punctatisporites sp</i>	--	+	--
<i>Raistrickia sp</i>	--	.5	+
<i>Schulzospora rara</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--
Monosaccate	+	.5	--
Unassigned	--	+	--
		100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

673-A, 7.6 cm roof rock.

673-B, 26.0 cm coal.

673-C, 7.6 cm seat rock.

<i>Calamospora</i>	8.5 percent
<i>Endosporites</i>	54.0
<i>Grumosisorites</i>	5.0
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	7.5
<i>Lycospora</i>	3.0
<i>Spackmanites</i>	3.0
<i>Wilsonites</i>	6.0
	87.0 percent

The palynomorph assemblage and abundance data of this unnamed coal is not one that is normally associated with the typical coal swamp environment. The presence of saccate palynomorphs at the rate of 65 percent perhaps would have been associated with an abundance of arborescent plants based on the work of Chaloner (1953, 1958), Brack and Taylor (1972), and others. Recently, DiMichele, and others (1979) described the anatomical details of 15 specimens of *Polysporia*, which they consider to be a herbaceous, heterosporous lycopod plant producing *Endosporites* microspores and

megaspores assignable to *Valvisporites*. There is an interesting paradox in that *Densosporites*, whose affinities are generally considered to be associated with herbaceous lycopods, occurs only at the rate of less than 1 percent in this unnamed coal and is codominant with *Lycospora* in the Gilbert(?) coal 2.1 m below. The question must be asked, if this unnamed coal is a marshland herbaceous deposit, why is *Densosporites* so poorly represented in the assemblage?

Other aspects of the assemblage of maceration 674 are the presence of species of *Calamospora* at the rate of 8.5 percent, a modestly high percent for the genus, and the presence of *Grumosisorites rufus*, bisaccates, and *Spackmanites sp. 1* in more than minor amounts.

An unnamed coal bed occurring about 30 m above the Gilbert(?) coal bed, units 57 through 59 of the Alloy section, Fayette County, W. Va. yielded an interesting but somewhat limited assemblage as shown in table 6 with *Lycospora* clearly dominant:

TABLE 5.—*Palynomorphs from an unnamed coal bed 2.1 m above Gilbert(?) coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 674; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6742; 200 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	674 (percent)
<i>Apiculatisporis</i> sp	0.5
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	5.5
<i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	1.0
<i>Cirratriradites maculatus</i> Wilson and Coe	+
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	.5
<i>C. sp</i>	.5
<i>Densosporites</i> sp	.5
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	53.0
<i>E. staplinii</i> Gupta and Boozer	.5
<i>E. zonalis</i> (Loose) Knox	.5
<i>Florinites visendus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.5
<i>Granulatisporites granularis</i> Kosanke	.5
<i>G. pallidus</i> Kosanke	.5
<i>G. sp</i>	1.0
<i>Grumosporites rufus</i> (Butterworth and Williams) Smith and Butterworth	5.0
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.5
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	3.5
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	2.5
<i>Leiotriletes inermis</i> (Waltz) Ishchenko	1.0
<i>Lophotriletes microsaetosus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	1.0
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	1.5
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	.5
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	.5
<i>L. sp</i>	.5
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp	1.0
<i>Raistrickia</i> sp	.5
<i>Spackmanites</i> sp. 1	3.0
<i>Spencerisporites radiatus</i> (Ibrahim) Winslow	.5
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	6.0
Bisaccate	2.5
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS
674, 7.6 cm coal.

<i>Cristatisporites</i>	4.5 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	13.5
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>72.5</u>
	90.5 percent

Endosporites, which was the most abundant taxon in 674 maceration series in table 5, is not present in the 675 maceration series, which is dominated by *Lycospora*.

The Eagle coal bed occurs in the lower part of the Kanawha Formation and is benched in the area of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype. Samples of the upper and middle benches of the Eagle coal bed have been collected, prepared, and examined in detail.

The middle bench of the Eagle coal bed, units 9 through 11 of the Harewood section, Fayette County, W. Va. maceration series 649, is dominated by several species of *Lycospora* as shown in table 7. Preservation of *Lycospora* is poor as was the case in the preceding sample. Despite this poor preservation, two possible new species of *Lycospora* are informally classified as *Lycospora* sp. 1 and sp. 2. These taxa are illustrated in plate 2, figures 3 and 4. Also, *Laevigatosporites* sp. 1 is present along with a second species listed as *L. sp. 2* (pl. 2, fig. 16). The abundance of *Laevigatosporites* is increased over the upper bench of the Eagle coal bed. The following genera are numerically important in the middle bench of the Eagle coal bed:

TABLE 6.—*Palynomorphs from an unnamed coal bed 30.4 m above Gilbert(?) coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 675; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6554; 200 specimens counted; +, present but count not attempted]

Taxon	675-A	675-B (percent)	675-C
<i>Apiculatisporis</i> sp	--	0.5	--
<i>Cirratiradites maculatus</i> Wilson and Coe	--	1.5	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	1.5	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	--	4.5	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	1.5	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	--	--
<i>D.</i> sp	+	--	--
<i>Florinites visendus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	1.0	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	.5	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	2.5	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	8.0	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	2.0	--
<i>Leiotriletes</i> sp.	--	1.0	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	3.0	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	+	31.5	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--
<i>L. spp</i>	+	37.5	+
<i>Schulzospora</i> (?) sp	--	.5	--
<i>Triquitrites</i> cf. <i>T. exiguus</i> Wilson and Kosanke	--	1.0	--
<i>T.</i> sp	--	.5	--
Monosaccate	--	.5	--
		100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

675-A, 10.1 cm roof rock.

675-B, 7.6 cm coal.

675-C, 10.1 cm seat rock.

<i>Densosporites</i>	2.6 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	19.2
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>71.2</u>
	93.0 percent

The upper bench of the Eagle coal bed, units 12 through 14 of the Harewood section, Fayette County, W. Va., maceration series 650, is dominated by species of *Lycospora*. Preservation of *Lycospora* is poor and many specimens assignable to this genus could not be identified to the species level. *Lycospora* is the dominant genus as shown in the following:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	12.0 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>68.0</u>
	80.0 percent

Table 8 lists the identified taxa and their abundance in the upper bench of the Eagle coal bed. *Laevigatosporites* sp. 1 is informally listed in this report pending description as a new species and is illustrated in plate 2, figures 13 and 14.

The Eagle "A" coal bed occurs about 10 m above the Eagle coal bed. It is split at a locality near the Alloy

section 1,448.4 m east-northeast of Alloy, W. Va. The lower split was assigned to maceration series 678 and the upper split to maceration series 680. The palynomorphs identified from 678-B-C are given in table 9 and the numerically important genera are:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	22.9 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	61.3
<i>Wilsonites</i>	<u>3.8</u>
	88.0 percent

There is a great deal of similarity in the numerically important genera and in the species identified from these two sets of samples of the Eagle "A" coal bed. The identified taxa of the upper bench (maceration series 680) is shown in table 10. The two numerically important genera are:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	27.0 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>60.5</u>
	87.5 percent

Pityosporites sp. is present for the first time in coal beds of the Kanawha Formation in the upper bench of the Eagle "A" coal bed, maceration 680. Possible new

TABLE 7.—*Palynomorphs from the Eagle coal bed, middle bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 649; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6401; 600 specimens counted; +, present or not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	649-A	649-B	649-C (percent)	649-D	649-E	649-F
<i>Acanthotriletes triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	--	+	--	--	+
<i>Ahrensisporites querickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	--	1.0	--	--	--	--
<i>Apiculatisporis</i> sp	--	--	--	--	0.5	--
<i>Calamospora breviradita</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	0.5	.5	--
<i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	+	+	.5	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	--	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Cirratriradites</i> sp	--	1.0	--	--	--	--
<i>Convolutispora</i> sp	--	--	--	+	--	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	--	--	+	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	1.0	--	--	--	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	+	3.0	+	--	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> sp	+	1.0	--	--	1.5	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	8.0	--	1.0	--	--
<i>D. covensis</i> Berry	--	--	--	--	+	--
<i>D. spp</i>	+	1.0	+	--	--	--
<i>Dictyotriletes</i> sp	--	+	+	--	+	--
<i>Endosporites</i> cf. <i>E. globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	+	--	+	--
<i>Florinites antiguus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	3.0	--	.5	+	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	2.0	--	.5	.5	--
<i>G. spp</i>	--	+	--	+	1.0	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	2.0	--	.5	2.0	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	+	--	--	1.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	4.0	--	1.0	.5	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	2.5	5.0	+
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	--	12.0	+	6.0	2.0	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	2.0	--	1.0	1.5	--
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	--	--	--	5.0	9.5	--
<i>L. sp. 2</i>	--	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Leiotriletes priddyi</i> (Berry) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	--	--	--	--
<i>L. sphaerotriangularis</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	1.0	--	--	--	--
<i>L. sp</i>	--	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	+	5.0	--	15.5	6.0	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	--	--	+	2.0	+
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	+	12.0	12.0	+
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	+	--	--	7.0	8.0	+
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	--	--	--	1.5	--	--
<i>L. sp. 2</i>	--	--	--	2.0	.5	--
<i>L. spp</i>	--	46.0	+	42.5	42.0	--
<i>Microreticulatisporites concavus</i> Butterworth and Williams	--	--	+	--	--	--
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp	--	1.0	--	--	--	--
<i>Pustulatisporites</i> cf. <i>P. pustulatus</i> Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	+	.5	--
<i>Raistrickia</i> cf. <i>R. prisca</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--	--	--	--
<i>R. saetosa</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>R. spp</i>	--	+	+	1.0	--	--
<i>Simozomotriletes intortus</i> (Waltz) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	--	--	--	--
Monosaccate	--	2.0	--	--	--	--
Unassigned	+	2.0	--	--	--	--
		100.0		100.0	100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION

649-A, 11.4 cm roof rock.
 649-B, 12.7 cm coal.
 649-C, 1.2 cm parting.
 649-D, 22.8 cm coal.
 649-E, 22.8 cm coal.
 649-F, 10.1 cm seat rock.

TABLE 8.—*Palynomorphs from the Eagle coal bed, upper bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 650; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6528; 400 specimens counted; +, present but count not attempted]

Taxon	650-A	650-B	650-C 650-D 650-E		
			(percent)		
<i>Acanthotriletes triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	.5	--
A. sp	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Cappasporites distortus</i> Urban	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanka	+	--	--	1.5	--
C. sp	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Cirratriradites</i> sp.	--	1.0	--	.5	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	+	--	--	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> cf. <i>C. aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	.5	--	--	--
C. sp	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Densosporites</i> sp	+	.5	--	1.0	--
<i>Dictyotriletes</i> sp	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.5	--	2.5	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopfm Wilson, and Bentall	+	1.5	--	--	--
F. sp	--	.5	--	.5	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	+	--	--	--	--
G. sp	+	--	--	--	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	1.0	--	1.5	--
<i>L. Latus</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	--	2.5	--	4.5	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	1.5	--	--	--
L. sp. 1	+	10.0	--	5.5	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	10.5	--	19.5	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	2.0	--	--	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	+	11.5	--	3.5	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	--	11.5	--	8.5	--
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	1.5	--	3.0	--
L. spp	+	35.5	+	43.0	--
<i>Planisporites</i> cf. <i>P. granifer</i> (Ibrahim) Knox	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Raistrickia</i> sp	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Verrucosporites</i> sp	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Vestispora</i> sp	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Wilsonites</i> sp	--	1.5	--	--	--
Monosaccate	--	3.0	--	1.0	--
Unassigned	--	--	--	.5	--
		100.0		100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

650-A 11.4 cm roof rock.
 650-B, 2.5 cm coal.
 650-C, 1.9 cm parting.
 650-D, 15.8 cm coal.
 650-E, 9.5 cm seat rock.

species of both *Laevigatosporites* and *Lycospora* are present as shown in table 10. In addition, a species of *Raistrickia* might ultimately prove to be new, but additional specimens will be required to evaluate this taxon more clearly.

A portion of a drill-core sample, 45.7 cm thick, from Imperial Colliery Company core hole 1976-4 was available for study and assigned to maceration series

618. This sample came from a depth of 196.9 m and was thought possibly to be the Matewan coal bed which probably occurs between the Eagle "A" and Powellton coal beds. The Dominant genus is *Lycospora*, but more than half of the specimens assigned to this genus could not be identified below the generic level. *Laevigatosporites* is subdominant as shown in the following:

TABLE 9.—*Palynomorphs from the Eagle "A" coal bed, lower bench, in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 678; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6404; 400 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	678-A	678-B	678-C	678-D
		(percent)		
<i>Apiculatisporis aculeatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	0.5	0.5	--
<i>Calamospora</i> cf. <i>C. straminea</i> Wilson and Kosanke	--	--	1.0	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	+	+	--
<i>Cirratriradites maculatus</i> Wilson and Coe	--	1.5	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	+	--	--
<i>Convolutispora sp</i>	+	+	--	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	+	+	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites sp</i>	+	.5	--	--
<i>Dictyotriletes castaneaeformis</i> (Horst) Sullivan	--	+	--	--
<i>D. sp. 1</i>	--	.5	--	--
<i>D. sp</i>	--	+	+	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	1.0	1.0	--
<i>Florinites sp</i>	--	+	--	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	+	+	--
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.5	.5	--
<i>G. sp</i>	--	.5	.5	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	2.0	1.0	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	+	1.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	5.0	1.5	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	--	16.5	6.5	+
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	4.5	2.0	--
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	--	5.0	6.0	--
<i>Leiotriletes</i> cf. <i>L. sphaerotriangulus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	+	.5	.5	--
<i>L. sp</i>	--	1.0	.5	--
<i>Lophotriletes</i> cf. <i>L. gibbosus</i> (Ibrahim) Potonié and Kremp	+	1.0	--	+
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	+	3.0	5.5	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	1.5	+
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	+	16.5	25.0	--
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	--	.5	--	--
<i>L. spp</i>	+	30.5	43.0	--
<i>Pustulatisporites sp</i>	--	.5	--	--
<i>Raistrickia sp</i>	--	--	.5	--
<i>R spp</i>	--	--	+	--
<i>Savitrissporites nux</i> (Butterworth and Williams) Smith and Butterworth	--	.5	1.0	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	6.0	1.0	--
Monosaccate	--	1.5	--	--
Unassigned	--	.5	--	--
		100.0	100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION

678-A, 19.0 cm roof rock.

678-B, 24.1 cm coal.

678-C, 19.0 cm transitional to seat rock.

675-D, 10.1 cm seat rock.

Laevigatosporites 16.4 percent*Lycospora* 71.2

87.6 percent

The two samples of the Eagle "A" coal bed, maceration series 678 and 680, and those of the Matewan(?) coal bed display a number of similarities. These include

numerical similarity on both the generic and specific levels with *Lycospora* dominant and *Laevigatosporites* subdominant. Also, *Lycospora granulata* Kosanke and *Laevigatosporites ovalis* Kosanke are the most abundant taxa in all three sets of samples. However, the two sets of samples of the Eagle "A" coal bed contain more

TABLE 10.—*Palynomorphs from the Eagle "A" coal bed, upper bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 680; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6403; 200 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	680 (percent)
<i>Apiculatisporis aculeatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	+
<i>Calamospora</i> cf. <i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.5
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	.5
<i>C. Sp</i>	1.0
<i>Convolutispora</i> sp	1.5
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> sp	.5
<i>Dictyotriletes</i> sp	.5
<i>Endosporites</i> sp	.5
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+
<i>Granulatisporites verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.5
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	3.0
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	4.5
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	8.0
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	1.0
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	6.5
<i>Leiotriletes</i> sp	+
<i>Lophotriletes gibbosus</i> (Ibrahim) Potonié and Kremp	1.0
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	7.5
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.5
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	7.5
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	4.0
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	1.5
<i>L. sp. 2</i>	+
<i>L. spp</i>	37.5
<i>Pityosporites</i> sp	.5
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp	+
<i>Raistrickia</i> sp	.5
<i>Savitrisporites nux</i> (Butterworth and Williams) Smith and Butterworth	.5
<i>Triquitrites</i> sp	+
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	1.0
Monosaccate	2.5
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS
 680, 3.8 cm coal.

than just a few specimens of *Laevigatosporites* sp. 1 and *Lycospora* sp. 1. These taxa are not known to occur in the Matewan(?) coal bed (maceration 618).

Laevigatosporites sp. 1 was not observed in either macerations 618-A or 618-B. The taxa identified from 618-A-B are shown in table 11.

The Powellton coal bed was initially mined at Powellton, Fayette County, W. Va. The coal lies below the No. 2 Gas coal bed. In some areas a rider coal, the Powellton A coal bed, occurs a short distance above the Powellton coal bed, but not at its type locality. Four sets of samples of the Powellton were collected and examined.

Twenty-four genera have been identified from a diamond drill core sample, maceration series 617, as shown in table 12. The dominant genera in the coal samples, 617-A and C, are:

<i>Densosporites</i>	14.7 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	14.7
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>51.0</u>
	80.4 percent

Densosporites is reduced to less than one percent in the parting sample, 617-B, whereas *Laevigatosporites* has more than doubled in abundance in some measure at the expense of *Lycospora*. *Laevigatosporites* is reduced in abundance in the basal-coal unit, 617-C,

TABLE 11.—*Palynomorphs from the Matewan(?) coal bed in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 618; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6396; 500 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	618-A (percent)	618-B (percent)
<i>Ahrensisporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	+	--
<i>Apiculatisporis aculeatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	0.8	+
<i>Calamospira pedata</i> Kosanke	+	--
<i>C. sp.</i>	--	0.8
? <i>Densosporites sp.</i>	--	0.8
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.6	.8
<i>Granulatisporites verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	.8	2.4
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	4.0	4.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	+	+
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	3.2	.8
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.6	.8
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	12.0	6.4
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	+	1.6
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	6.4	18.4
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.6
<i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	19.2	14.4
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	4.0	4.8
<i>L. spp.</i>	38.4	35.2
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	.8
<i>P. sp.</i>	1.6	1.6
<i>Raistrickia sp.</i>	+	+
<i>Reticulatisporites cf. R. lacunosa</i> Kosanke	.8	.8
<i>Simozonotriletes sp.</i>		+
<i>Triquitrites sp.</i>	.8	.8
<i>Vestispora cf. V. lucida</i> (Butterworth and Williams) Potonié	--	+
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	.8	+
Monosaccate	3.2	2.4
Unassigned	.8	
	100.0	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

618-A, 22.5 cm coal.

618-B, 22.8 cm coal.

whereas the abundance of *Lycospora* is increased to 66 percent.

Three benches of coal possibly related to the Powellton coal bed were collected from the Harewood section in Fayette County, W. Va. These samples were collected from units 20 through 22 as the lower bench (maceration series 651), units 27 through 30 as the middle bench (maceration series 652), and units 34 through 36 as the upper bench (maceration series 653). The palynomorphs identified are given in Tables 13 to 15, and the numerically important genera in the coal samples are:

	651-B	652 C	653-B-C
<i>Densosporites</i>	65.5	7.0	3.0 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	12.0	9.0	21.0
<i>Lycospora</i>	4.0	78.0	57.5
	81.5	94.0	81.5 percent

The lower bench of the Powellton(?) coal bed is strikingly different than the upper two benches in that *Densosporites* is so abundant in the coal sample (651-B). However, *Lycospora* is present at the rate of only 4 percent in this coal sample, and is the most abundant taxon of the coal units of the middle and upper benches. The assemblage of palynomorphs in these three benches has much in common with the core sample, maceration series 617, see table 12. Two additional species of *Lycospora* are informally recognized as sp. 3 and sp. 4 and are illustrated in plate 2, figures 5 and 6.

The No. 2 Gas coal bed occurs from 3 to 10 m above the Powellton(?) coal bed. Three sets of samples were available for study: lower and upper benches from the Alloy section in Fayette County, as well as a core-drill sample from Imperial Colliery Company core hole 1976-4.

TABLE 12.—*Palynomorphs from the Powellton coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 617; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6399; 750 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	617-A	617-B (percent)	617-C
<i>Acanthotriletes</i> cf. <i>A. echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	0.4	--	--
<i>A. falcatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	--	2.4	--
<i>A. triguetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	1.6	--
<i>Ahrensiporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	0.4
<i>Alatisporites pustulatus</i> Ibrahim	--	+	--
<i>A.</i> sp	--	--	.4
<i>Apiculatisporis abditus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	.4	1.6	+
<i>A.</i> sp	--	.8	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	--	1.6	.8
<i>C.</i> cf. <i>C. hartungiana</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson and Bentall	--	--	+
<i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	+	--
<i>C. straminea</i> Wilson and Kosanke	--	--	2.0
<i>C.</i> sp	.8	1.6	.4
<i>Cirratriletes annulatus</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	--	--	.4
<i>Convolutispora</i> sp	--	--	.4
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharaduraj	--	.8	.8
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	.8	.8	.8
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	16.0	--	--
<i>D. sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	.4	.8	.8
<i>D.</i> sp	.4	--	--
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	2.0
<i>Endosporites ornatus</i> Wilson and Coe	.4	.8	.8
<i>E.</i> sp	--	.8	.4
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0	3.2	.4
<i>Granulatisporites verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0	4.8	1.6
<i>G.</i> spp	2.0	4.0	1.6
<i>Knoxisporites</i> sp.	--	--	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0	.5	4.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	.8	3.2	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	1.6	7.2	.4
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	3.2	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	12.0	17.6	4.4
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	2.0	--	.4
<i>Leiotriletes priddyi</i> (Berry) Potonié and Kremp	.4	--	--
<i>Lophotriletes</i> cf. <i>L. gibbosus</i> (Ibrahim) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	+
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	10.8	2.4	13.2
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.4	.8	1.2
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	4.0	1.6	1.6
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	5.2	1.6	10.0
<i>L.</i> spp	30.0	32.8	40.0
<i>Pityosporites</i> sp	.4	--	--
<i>Punctatisporites</i> spp	.4	.8	.4
<i>Raistrickia</i> cf. <i>R. crocea</i> Kosanke	--	+	.4
<i>R.</i> cf. <i>R. pilosa</i> Kosanke	--	+	--
<i>R.</i> sp	.8	.8	--
<i>Reticulatisporites</i> sp	--	+	.4
<i>Savitrissporites nux</i> (Butterworth and Williams) Smith and Butterworth	--	+	--
Monosaccate	1.6	1.6	.8
Unassigned	+	--	+
	100.0	100.0	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

617-A, 35.1 cm coal.

617-B, 6.3 cm parting.

617-C, 11.4 cm coal.

TABLE 13.—*Palynomorphs from the Powellton(?) coal bed, lower bench, in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 651; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6530; 400 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	651-A	651-B	651-C
	(percent)		
<i>Acanthotriletes triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	--	+
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	1.0	--	+
<i>Cyclogranisporites multigranus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	--	+
<i>C. sp.</i>	4.0	--	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.0	1.0	--
<i>D. sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	--	12.0	--
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	3.0	13.0	--
<i>D. spp.</i>	27.0	53.0	--
<i>Dictyotriletes cf. D. muricatus</i> (Kosanke) Smith and Butterworth	--	+	--
<i>D. sp.</i>	--	+	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	5.0	+
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	+	--
<i>L. cf. L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	+
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	1.0	7.0	+
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	8.0	--	+
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	+
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	5.0	--	+
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	5.0	--	--
<i>L. spp.</i>	43.0	4.0	+
<i>Procoronaspora ambugua</i> (Butterworth and Williams Smith and Butterworth	--	+	--
<i>P. sp. 2</i>	--	+	--
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	2.0	--
<i>P. sp.</i>	--	--	+
<i>Raistrickia cf. R. prisca</i> Kosanke	--	--	+
<i>Verrucosporites sp.</i>	--	2.0	+
Monosaccate	1.0	1.0	+
Unassigned	1.0	--	--
	100.0	100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

651-A, 5.0 cm roof rock.

651-B, 17.7 cm coal.

651-C, 8.2 cm seat rock.

The core sample of the No. 2 Gas coal bed was 45.7 cm thick from a depth 161.7 m. The following are numerically important genera identified from the core sample, assigned to maceration series 616:

<i>Densosporites</i>	8.0 percent
<i>Florinites</i>	5.4
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	12.0
<i>Lycospora</i>	59.6
	85.0 percent

Comparing these numerically important genera of the No. 2 Gas coal bed with those of the Powellton(?) coal bed (maceration series 617), one sees a decrease in abundance of *Densosporites* and an increase in *Lycospora*. However, the abundance data for maceration series 617 and 616-A are very comparable. Table 16 contains the palynomorphs identified from the No. 2 Gas coal bed and their abundance. Several sparsely occurring taxa

should be noted such as *Grumosporites cf. G. papillosus* (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth, *Hymenospora*(?) sp. 1, and *Thysanites*(?) sp., even though they do not occur in two benches of the No. 2 Gas coal bed to be discussed subsequently.

The sample thought to be from the lower bench of the No. 2 Gas coal bed, unit 103 of the Alloy section, maceration 683, was only 15.2 cm thick. Because it was taken from a roadbed, it is an incomplete bed sample and abundance data is not necessarily valid. Table 17 contains the palynomorph information available for this sample, and it should be noted that *Laevigatosporites* is present at the rate of 56.5 percent and that *Lycospora* represents only 4.5 percent of the palynomorph population, which does not compare with either 616-A or B or the upper bench of the No. 2 Gas coal bed, maceration series 682.

TABLE 14.—*Palynomorphs from the Powellton(?) coal bed, middle bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 652; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6529; 400 specimens counted; +, present but count not attempted]

Taxon	652-A	652-B	652-C	652-D
		(percent)		
<i>Acanthotriletes triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	0.5	--	--	--
<i>Ahrensporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	.5	--	--	--
<i>Calamospora mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	0.5	--
<i>C. sp.</i>	1.5	--	1.5	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	--	--	1.0	+
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	4.5	--	--	--
<i>C. multigranus</i> Smith and Butterworth	2.5	--	.5	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	7.0	+
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	3.0	--	--	+
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	+	.5	--
<i>Granulatisporites granularis</i> Kosanke	.5	--	.5	--
<i>G. sp.</i>	.5	--	--	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	+	3.5	+
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	+	1.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	+
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	.5	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	3.0	+	2.0	+
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	.5	--	.5	--
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	--	--	1.0	--
<i>L. sp. 2</i>	.5	--	.5	--
<i>Leiotriletes sphaerotriangularis</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	+
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	4.5	+	14.0	+
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	4.5	+	1.5	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	16.5	+	11.0	+
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	6.5	--	8.0	--
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.0	+	1.5	--
<i>L. cf. L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	.5	--
<i>L. sp. 3</i>	--	--	2.5	--
<i>L. spp.</i>	48.5	--	39.0	+
<i>Microreticulatisporites concavus</i> Butterworth and Williams	.5	+	--	--
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	+
<i>P. sp.</i>	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Wilsonites sp.</i>	--	--	.5	--
Unassigned	.5	--	--	--
	100.0		100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

652-A, 9.5 cm black shale with vitrinite.

652-B, 10.1 cm roof rock.

652-C, 30.4 cm coal.

652-D, 7.6 cm seat rock.

A fairly diversified assemblage of palynomorphs was recovered from the upper bench of the No. 2 Gas coal bed (maceration series 682) in that 23 genera are listed in table 18. However, *Hymenospora*(?) sp. 1, present in the 616 maceration series from the Imperial Colliery core hole, was not observed in maceration series 682. Only two genera are numerically important in the coal samples, macerations 682-A and C:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	17.2 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	60.2
	77.4 percent

The palynomorphs identified from the upper bench of the No. 2 Gas coal bed are given in table 18.

A grab sample from the Lower Peerless(?) coal bed, maceration 656, from unit 45 of the Harewood section, yielded fairly abundant palynomorphs but a limited

TABLE 15.—*Palynomorphs from the Powellton(?) coal bed, upper bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 653; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6531; 600 specimens counted; +, present but count not attempted]

Taxon	653-A	653-B	653-C	653-D
		(percent)		
<i>Acanthotriletes triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	+	2.0	--	--
<i>A. sp</i>	--	.5	0.5	--
<i>Ahrensiporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	--	1.0	--	--
<i>A. sp</i>	--	--	--	0.5
<i>Apiculatisporis abditus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Calamospora mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	.5	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	--	--	1.0
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	--	.5	2.5
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	1.0	--
<i>C. multigranus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	--	1.0	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	--	--	2.5
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	1.0	--	--
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	+	.5	--	--
<i>D. sp</i>	--	1.5	--	--
<i>Dictyotriletes sp</i>	--	--	--	3.5
<i>Endosporites globosus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	2.5	--	--
<i>E. zonalis</i> (Loose) Knox	--	.5	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.5	--	--
<i>F. visendus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	2.5	.5	.5
<i>Granulatisporites granularis</i> Kosanke	--	2.0	1.0	3.5
<i>Knoxisporites cf. K. stephaneohorus</i> Love	--	--	.5	5.0
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	6.5	3.0	2.5
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	+	1.5	1.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	--	1.0	4.5
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	.5
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	11.0	5.0	10.0
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	.5	.5	--
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	--	1.5	--	.5
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	+	6.5	8.0	3.0
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	2.0	2.5	2.5
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	4.0	10.0	2.5
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	+	2.5	12.0	4.0
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	1.5	1.0	--
<i>L. sp. 4</i>	--	1.5	1.0	.5
<i>L. spp</i>	+	39.5	47.0	47.0
<i>Microreticulatisporites concavus</i> Butterworth and Williams	--	1.0	--	.5
<i>Pityosporites sp</i>	+	2.5	--	--
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	.5
<i>P. cf. P. sinuosus</i> (Artüz) Neves	--	--	.5	--
<i>Raistrickia cf. R. prisca</i> Kosanke	+	1.0	.5	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	+	1.0	--	1.5
Monosaccate	--	1.0	.5	.5
Unassigned	--	.5	--	.5
		100.0	100.0	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

653-A, 7.6 cm roof rock.
 653-B, 24.1 cm coal.
 653-C, 24.1 cm coal.
 653-D, 8.8 cm seat rock.

TABLE 16.—*Palynomorphs from the No. 2 Gas coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 616; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6234; 500 specimens counted]

Taxon	616-A	616-B
	(percent)	
<i>Acanthotriletes</i> cf. <i>A. echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	0.4	--
<i>A.</i> sp	.8	0.4
<i>Alatisporites hoffmeisterii</i> Morgan	--	1.2
<i>Calamospora</i> sp	.8	1.2
<i>Cirratriradites annulatus</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	.4	1.6
<i>Convolutispora</i> sp.	--	.8
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	4.8	--
<i>Densosporites granulatus</i> Kosanke	3.6	--
<i>D. sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	4.8	--
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	1.2	--
<i>D.</i> spp	6.0	.4
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	.4	.4
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.6	--
<i>E.</i> sp	.4	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	4.8	6.0
<i>Granulatisporites granulatus</i> Ibrahim	--	2.0
<i>Grumosisporites</i> cf. <i>G. papillosus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	.8
<i>Hymenospora</i> (?) sp.	--	1.6
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	3.6	2.4
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	2.0	1.6
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.4
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	8.0	6.0
<i>Leiotriletes</i> sp	.4	.4
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	18.4	12.4
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	2.0
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	9.2	10.4
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	1.2	.4
<i>L.</i> spp	25.2	40.0
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp.	.4	1.2
<i>Raistrickia</i> cf. <i>R. fulva</i> Artüz	1.2	.8
<i>R.</i> sp	--	1.6
<i>Thysanites</i> (?) sp.	.4	--
<i>Triquitrites sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	--	.4
<i>Wilsonites delicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	3.6
	100.0	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

616-A, = 22.8 cm coal.

616-B, = 22.8 cm coal.

number of different taxa. *Lycospora* is the dominant taxon, but preservation is not good in many specimens. Possibly two new species of *Lycospora*, first observed in the Eagle coal bed, are present at the rate of 10 percent. *Lycospora* is dominant and *Laevigatosporites* subdominant in maceration 656:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	17.0 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>75.0</u>
	92.0 percent

The identified taxa and abundance data are given in table 19.

The Upper Peerless(?) coal bed, maceration series 655, from units 48 to 50 of the Harewood section, yielded abundant and reasonably well-preserved palynomorphs. The following genera are numerically important in the coal sample 655-B and D as shown in table 20:

<i>Densosporites</i>	4.2 percent
<i>Florinites</i>	8.7
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	39.7
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>28.6</u>
	81.2 percent

TABLE 17.—*Palynomorphs from the No. 2 Gas coal bed, lower bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 683; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6521; 200 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	683 (percent)
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	+
<i>Apiculatisporis aculeatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	0.5
<i>Calamospora</i> sp	+
<i>Cirratriradites maculatus</i> Wilson and Coe	3.0
<i>Convolutispora</i> sp	1.0
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> sp	2.0
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	3.5
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	+
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	+
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	4.5
<i>Granulatisporites</i> cf. <i>G. adnatoides</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Smith and Butterworth	+
<i>G. granulatus</i> Ibrahim	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	7.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	4.5
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	5.5
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.0
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	31.0
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	4.5
<i>Leiotriletes</i> cf. <i>L. sphaerotriangularis</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	2.5
<i>L. sp</i>	.5
<i>Lophotriletes gibbosus</i> (Ibrahim) Potonié and Kremp	.5
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	4.0
<i>L. spp</i>	.5
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp	+
<i>Raistrickia</i> sp	.5
<i>Reticulatisporites</i> cf. <i>R. carnosus</i> (Knox) Neves	+
<i>Savitrissporites nux</i> (Butterworth and Williams) Smith and Butterworth	+
<i>Triquitrites sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	+
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	5.0
Monosaccate	11.0
Unassigned	4.5
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS
 683, 15.2 cm coal taken from roadbed.

The two possibly new species of *Lycospora* identified from the Lower Peerless(?) coal bed were not identified in the Upper Peerless(?) coal bed; however, a number of genera are restricted to the upper bench of this coal bed. *Laevigatosporites* for the second time in the proposed stratotype is more abundant than *Lycospora*. This change is the result of a marked increase in abundance of *Laevigatosporites ovalis* Kosanke as shown in table 20. The decrease in abundance of *Lycospora* represents a significant change in the coal-swamp vegetation. *Lycospora*, representing arborescent lycopods, was the most abundant palynomorph in nearly all of the coal beds thus far discussed. Exceptions to this are the Douglas(?) coal bed (maceration series

695); the unnamed coal bed (maceration series 674), a short distance above the Gilbert(?) coal bed; the lower bench of the Powellton(?) coal bed (maceration 651-B); and the lower bench of the No. 2 Gas coal bed (maceration 683). In the Douglas(?) coal bed *Densosporites* is slightly more abundant than *Lycospora* so that a mixture of herbaceous (*Densosporites*) and arborescent (*Lycospora*) taxa exist. In the unnamed coal bed, maceration series 674, a diminution of *Lycospora* was noted with a consequent increase in *Endosporites*. DiMichele and others (1979) reported that the parent plant of *Densosporites* was herbaceous. The Upper Peerless(?) coal bed, maceration series 655, has species of *Lycospora* that represent more than one-third of the

TABLE 18.—*Palynomorphs from the No. 2 Gas coal bed, upper bench, in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 682; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6522; 600 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count of count not attempted]

Taxon	682-A	682-B	682-C	682-D
	(percent)			
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	+	--
<i>A. triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	1.0	+	--
<i>A. sp</i>	0.5	--	--	--
<i>Apiculatisporis</i> cf. <i>A. abditus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	+	--	--	--
<i>A. sp</i>	+	--	--	--
<i>Calamospora</i> cf. <i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	--	--	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	+	--	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	.5	--	1.0	--
<i>Cirratiradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	1.0	--	5.0	--
<i>C. sp. 1</i>	--	--	4.0	--
<i>Convolutispora sp</i>	--	--	+	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	--	1.0	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites sp</i>	+	2.0	--	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	3.0	--	--
<i>D. sp</i>	--	--	6.0	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.0	1.0	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.0	2.0	3.0	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	+	+	--	--
<i>G. sp</i>	.5	1.0	1.0	--
<i>Grumosisporites(?) sp</i>	+	--	--	--
<i>Knoxisporites stephanephorus</i> Love	--	+	--	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	4.0	7.0	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	.5	--	--	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	.5	+	14.0	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.5	1.0	--	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	3.0	6.0	8.0	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	+	1.0	6.0	--
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	.5	--	--	--
<i>L. sp. 2</i>	--	+	--	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	6.5	5.0	2.0	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	46.5	4.0	--	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	6.0	4.0	1.0	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	4.5	5.0	--	--
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	.5	--	--	--
<i>L. spp</i>	23.5	56.0	19.0	+
<i>Pityosporites westphalensis</i> Williams	--	--	8.0	--
<i>Punctatisporites sp</i>	--	1.0	1.0	--
<i>Raistrickia</i> cf. <i>R. saetosa</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	+	3.0	--
<i>R. spp</i>	--	+	+	--
<i>Reticulatisporites</i> cf. <i>R. carnosus</i> (Knox) Neves	.5	--	--	--
<i>Savitrissporites nux</i> (Butterworth and Williams) Smith and Butterworth	+	--	--	--
<i>Stenozotriletes sp. 1</i>	--	+	--	--
<i>Triquitrites sp</i>	--	+	--	--
<i>Verrucosisporites sp</i>	1.0	+	1.0	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	--	1.0	--
Monosaccate	--	1.0	8.0	--
Unassigned	.5	1.0	1.0	--
	100.0	100.0	100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

682-A, 15.2 cm coal.

682-B, 3.5 cm parting.

682-C, 10.1 cm coal.

682-D, 10.1 seat rock.

TABLE 19.—*Palynomorphs from the Lower Peerless(?) coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 656; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6533; 200 specimens counted]

Taxon	656 (percent)
<i>Acanthotriletes triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	0.5
<i>Alatisporites hoffmeisterii</i> Morgan	.5
<i>Convolutispora</i> cf. <i>C. florida</i> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy	.5
<i>Densosporites triarigularis</i> Kosanke	.5
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.5
<i>Granulatisporites</i> sp	.5
<i>Knoxisporites triangularis</i> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy	.5
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	1.5
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	2.0
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	8.5
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	1.0
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	9.5
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	3.0
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall)— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	13.0
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	3.0
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	10.0
<i>L. spp</i>	36.5
<i>Raistrickia</i> sp	.5
<i>Verrucosisporites</i> sp	.5
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	1.0
Monosaccate	2.5
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
656, one grab sample from unit 45 of Harewood section

palynomorph assemblage so this is a mixture of herbaceous and arborescent plants.

The Alma(?) coal bed from the Alloy section in Fayette County, W. Va., yielded abundant and well preserved palynomorphs from the coal samples 675-B and D. The roof sample, 676-A, yielded a number of different palynomorphs in contrast to the samples from the parting, 676-C, and the seat rock, 676-E. *Lycospora* is the most abundant genus in 676-B and D and the other numerically important genera are:

<i>Florinites</i>	5.4 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	30.6
<i>Lycospora</i>	40.1
	76.1 percent

The taxa identified from the Alma(?) coal bed are given in table 21. Compared to the upper bench of the Peerless(?) coal bed, which is stratigraphically below the Alma, *Lycospora* and *Laevigatosporites* have reversed abundance so that *Lycospora* is slightly more abundant than *Laevigatosporites* in the Alma(?) coal bed. *Densosporites* is not numerically important in the Alma(?) coal bed, but in a sample from the type locality of the

overlying Cedar Grove coal bed (Kosanke, 1984), maceration series 122, this genus is dominant.

Samples of the Lower Cedar Grove Rider coal bed and the Middle Cedar Grove Rider coal bed were collected from T. W. Henry's Big Hollow section in the area of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype and were assigned to 688 and 689 maceration series, respectively. Only samples of the thin coal in each maceration series yielded sufficient palynomorphs to provide abundance data. These data are given in tables 22 and 23, and the generic summary of the more abundant palynomorphs follows:

	688-B	689-B
<i>Calamospora</i>	7.5	0.5 percent
<i>Florinites</i>	2.0	4.5
<i>Granulatisporites</i>	2.5	17.5
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	33.0	18.5
<i>Lycospora</i>	41.5	41.5
<i>Punctatisporites</i>	.5	4.0
	87.0	86.5 percent

These thin rider coal beds (macerations 688 and 689) are not easy to evaluate with respect to the Alma(?) coal

TABLE 20.—*Palynomorphs from the Upper Peerless(?) coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 655, USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6532; 400 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	655-A	655-B	655-C (percent)	655-D	655-E
<i>Acanthosporites</i> spp	+	--	--	3.0	--
<i>Ahrensisporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	--	--	--
<i>Alatisporites hoffmeisterii</i> Morgan	--	+	--	--	--
<i>A. sp</i>	--	--	+	--	--
<i>Apiculatisporis abditus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	1.5	--
<i>A. sp</i>	--	--	+	--	--
<i>Calamospora mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	--	--	+	--
<i>Cirratiradites</i> sp	--	0.5	--	--	--
<i>Convolutispora</i> sp	--	+	--	--	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	--	6.0	--	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	1.5	--	+	--
<i>C. sp. nov.</i>	+	+	--	1.0	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson and Bentall	+	.5	--	--	--
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	+	8.5	--	--	--
<i>D. sp</i>	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Dictyotriletes mediareticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>D. sp</i>	--	.5	--	--	+
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	1.0	--	--	--
<i>E. sp</i>	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	11.0	+	6.5	--
<i>F. sp</i>	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	+	--
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	+	2.5	--
<i>Knoxisporites rotatus</i> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy	+	--	--	--	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	8.0	+	5.0	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	+	3.5	1.5	--	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	+	7.0	+	7.5	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	22.5	+	15.0	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	+	6.0	3.5	--	--
<i>L. sp. nov.</i>	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Leiotriletes priddyi</i> (Berry) Potonié and Kremp	--	.5	--	.5	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	+	1.5	--	6.0	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	+	1.5	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	1.5	--	4.5	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	+	2.0	--	5.0	--
<i>L. spp</i>	+	7.5	+	25.0	--
<i>Pityosporites westphalensis</i> Williams	--	--	--	5.5	--
<i>Punctatisporites sinuatus</i> (Artüz) Neves	--	1.0	+	.5	--
<i>P. sp</i>	+	--	--	--	--
<i>Raistrickia saetosa</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>R. spp</i>	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Reticulatisporites carnosus</i> (Knox) Neves	--	1.5	+	.5	--
<i>R. sp</i>	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Savitrisporites nux</i> (Butterworth and Williams) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Verrucosisporites</i> sp	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Vestispora</i> sp	--	+	--	--	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	+	--	--	--
Monosaccate	--	5.0	--	3.5	+
Unassigned	+	+	--	+	--
		100.0		100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

655-A, 10.1 cm roof rock.

655-B, 17.7 cm coal.

655-C, 2.5 cm parting.

655-D, 21.5 cm coal.

655-E, 7.6 cm seat rock.

TABLE 21.—*Palynomorphs from the Alma(?) coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 676; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6523; 400 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	676-A	676-B	676-C (percent)	676-D	676-E
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	--	--	+
<i>A. triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Ahrensia sporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	--	0.5	+	--	--
<i>Apiculatisporis aculeatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	.5	+	--	--
<i>Calamospora</i> cf. <i>C. straminea</i> Wilson and Kosanke	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	1.0	--	1.0	--
<i>Cirratriletes</i> sp	--	.5	--	.5	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	+	--	+	--	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	+	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisorites</i> cf. <i>C. aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	2.5	--	2.5	--
<i>C. cf. C. minutus</i> Bharadwaj	--	--	--	5.0	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	.5	+	--	--
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	+	.5	--	--	--
<i>D. sp</i>	+	.5	--	.5	--
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	+	.5	--	--	--
<i>D. sp</i>	+	--	--	--	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	--	--	--	--
<i>E. zonalis</i> (loose) Knox	+	+	--	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	7.5	--	3.0	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	+	--	1.5	--
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coy) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	+	--	2.5	--
<i>G. sp</i>	--	.5	--	1.0	--
<i>Knoxia sporites rotatus</i> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy	+	+	--	--	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	2.5	--	4.0	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	3.0	--	2.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	5.0	--	2.0	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	+	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	19.5	+	11.0	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	6.0	+	7.0	--
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Leiotriletes</i> sp	--	.5	--	.5	--
<i>Lophotriletes gibbosus</i> (Ibrahim) Potonié and Kremp	+	2.0	--	3.0	--
<i>L. cf. L. microsaetosus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp		.5	--	--	--
<i>Lycosora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	5.5	--	3.0	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	3.0	--	.5	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	14.0	+	--	--	--
<i>L. sp</i>	+	15.5	+	28.0	--
<i>Pityosporites Hestphalensis</i> Williams	--	--	--	3.5	--
<i>Punctatisporites sinuatus</i> (Artüz) Neves	--	+	--	--	--
<i>P. sp</i>	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Pustulatisporites</i> cf. <i>P. pustulatus</i> Potonié and Kremp	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Raistrickia prisca</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>R. sp</i>	+	.5	--	.5	--
<i>Reticulatisporites</i> sp	--	+	--	--	--
<i>Savitripurites nux</i> (Butterworth and Williams) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	+	--	--
<i>Spencerisporites radiatus</i> (Ibrahim) Winslow	+	--	--	--	--
<i>Triquitrites</i> sp	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Verrucosisporites</i> sp	--	+	+	--	--
<i>Vestispora</i> sp	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	3.0	--	4.5	--
Monosaccate	--	1.0	--	4.0	--
Unassigned	+	--	--	.5	--
		100.0		100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

676-A, 7.6 cm roof rock.

676-B, 11.4 cm coal with thin-shale laminae.

676-C, 2.5 partings.

676-D, 16.5 cm coal.

676-E, 7.6 seat rock.

TABLE 22.—*Palynomorphs from the Lower Cedar Grove Rider coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 688; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6525; 200 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	688-A	688-B (percent)	688-C
<i>Apiculatisporis abditus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	--	4.0	--
<i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	1.0	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	--	+	--
<i>C. spp</i>	--	2.5	--
<i>Cirratriradites annulatus</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	--	.5	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	3.0	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	1.0	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> cf. <i>C. multigranus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	3.0	--
<i>C. sp. nov.</i> (wide grana)	--	+	--
<i>C. spp</i>	--	2.0	--
<i>Densosporites</i> sp	+	--	+
<i>Dictyotriletes</i> sp	--	+	--
<i>Florinites aritiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	1.0	--
<i>F. sp</i> (small)	--	1.0	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	1.5	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	6.0	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	2.5	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	7.5	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	9.0	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	6.5	--
<i>L. sp. nov.</i> 1	--	.5	--
<i>Leiotriletes sphaerotriangulus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	--
<i>Lophotriletes</i> cf. <i>L. gibbosus</i> (Ibrahim) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	3.0	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	16.0	+
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	--	5.0	--
<i>L. spp</i>	+	17.5	--
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	--
<i>Raistrickia saerosa</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	1.5	--
<i>R. sp</i>	--	.5	--
<i>Reticulatisporites carnosus</i> (Knox) Neves	--	.5	--
<i>Verrucosisporites</i> sp	--	1.0	--
Monosaccate	+	.5	--
		100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

688-A, 8.8 cm roof rock.

688-B, 7.6 cm coal.

688-C, 7.6 cm seat rock.

bed below and the Cedar Grove coal bed prepared separately. In samples from what are thought to be the Cedar Grove coal bed in the Imperial Colliery core hole 1976-4, the banded coal in maceration 615-A yielded abundant palynomorphs, but the bone coal in maceration 615-B yielded relatively few. This is shown in table 24. The numerically abundant taxa of maceration 615-A, the normally banded coal, are:

<i>Densosporites</i>	12.8 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	26.0
<i>Lycospora</i>	54.4
	93.2 percent

The abundance of *Laevigatosporites* in maceration series 615 is approximately equivalent to the average for the whole coal at the type locality of the Cedar Grove coal bed. However, *Densosporites* is abundant and

TABLE 23.—*Palynomorphs from the Middle Cedar Grove Rider coal bed in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 689; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6527; 200 specimens counted; +, present but count not attempted]

Taxon	689-A	689-Brr (percent)	689-C
<i>Acanthotriletes</i> sp	--	1.0	--
<i>Calamospora</i> sp	--	.5	--
<i>Columinisporites</i> (?)	+	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> sp	--	2.0	--
<i>Densosporites</i> sp	--	1.0	+
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.0	+
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	4.5	--
<i>Granulatisporites</i> spp	+	17.5	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desminensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	3.5	+
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	2.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	1.5	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	2.0	+
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	4.5	+
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	1.5	--
<i>L. sp</i>	--	3.5	--
<i>Lophotriletes</i> sp	--	1.5	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	2.0	+
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--
<i>L. spp</i>	+	38.5	+
<i>Punctatisporites</i> spp	+	4.0	--
<i>Raistrickia</i> sp	+	--	--
Monosaccate	--	5.5	--
Unassigned	--	1.5	--
		100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

689-A, 5.08 cm roof rock.
 689-B, 3.17 cm coal.
 689-C, 5.08 cm seat rock.

Note: The letters rr after maceration 689-B indicates that the first maceration of this sample failed to yield abundant palynomorphs so that the sample was rerun.

Lycospora is reduced in the Cedar Grove coal bed from the type locality (maceration series 122) when compared to the Alma(?) coal bed (maceration series 676). Comparing the Cedar Grove and Alma(?) coal beds overall, a close correlation does not exist, although the Alma(?) coal sample does resemble a portion of the upper part of the Cedar Grove coal bed.

The Williamson(?) coal bed, unit 64 of the Harewood section in Fayette County, is only 11.4 cm thick, it yielded a great deal of degraded organic matter, and palynomorph preservation was generally poor.

Abundance counts were made on the coal and seat-rock samples and the following genera were important numerically in the coal sample 658-B:

<i>Crassispora</i>	4.0 percent
<i>Densosporites</i>	5.0
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	34.5
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>50.5</u>
	94.0 percent

The seat rock sample contains *Lycospora micropapillata* (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental as the overwhelming dominant taxon as shown in table 25, suggesting the parent plant of this palynomorph was a primary invader in the swamp community. In the coal sample, maceration 658-B, *L. micropapillata* (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental is still the most abundant taxon, but is reduced to only 15 percent of the assemblage. *Laevigatosporites* is second in abundance to *Lycospora*, accounting for slightly more than one-third of the assemblage.

The type locality of the Henshaw coal bed, according to Wanless 1939(1939), is along Lens Creek near Henshaw, Kanawha County. Four equal samples of coal and roof rock were collected from the type Henshaw above Lens Creek at the collapsed entrance of the Marmet mine. At this locality, the Henshaw appeared to consist of one bed approximately 61 cm thick. Wanless (1939) reported the Henshaw was multibedded;

TABLE 24.—*Palynomorphs from the Cedar Grove(?) coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 615; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6397; 250 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	615-A	615-B
	(percent)	
<i>Apiculatasporites spinulistratus</i> (Loose) Ibrahim	0.4	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	.8	--
<i>C. sp.</i>	.4	+
<i>Cirratiradites annulatus</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	.4	+
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadhaj		+
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	.4	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	12.4	--
<i>P. sp.</i>	.4	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.4	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.8	--
<i>Granulatisporites verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.4	--
<i>G. sp.</i>	--	+
<i>Knoxisporites sp.</i>	--	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	6.0	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	.8	+
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	4.0	+
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	+
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	13.6	+
<i>L. striatus</i> Alpern	+	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	1.6	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	18.8	+
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.6	+
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	2.4	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	5.6	+
<i>L. sp.</i>	26.0	--
<i>Punctatisporites sp.</i>	.8	+
<i>Raistrickia sp.</i>	--	+
<i>Reticulatisporites sp.</i>	+	--
<i>Verrucosisporites sp.</i>	+	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	.8	--
Monosaccate	1.2	--
	100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

615-A, 11.4 cm coal.

615-B, 13.9 cm bone coal.

however, evidence of the multibedded character of the Hernshaw was not established at the type locality of this coal bed. Unfortunately, the roof samples, maceration 694-A, and the seat rock sample, 694-E, did not yield sufficient, well preserved palynomorphs to warrant abundance counts.

T. W. Henry (1984), indicated that he thought that the Hernshaw coal bed, at its type locality, correlated physically with the Cedar Grove coal bed at its type locality. Palynologically, from the standpoint of abundance of various taxa, there is little correlation between these two beds. For example, *Lycospora micropapillata* (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall in the Hernshaw coal bed accounts for more than one-half of

the palynomorph assemblage of 694-C, but is present only at the rate of one percent in 694-D, and is absent from 694-B as shown in table 26. This taxon has not been identified from the Cedar Grove coal bed (maceration series 122). Possibly this could mean that the upper part of the Hernshaw coal bed could be related to the Cedar Grove coal bed.

The most abundant genera in the coal samples of the 694 maceration series are:

<i>Calamospora</i>	3.8 percent
<i>Densosporites</i>	4.8
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	32.3
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>45.5</u>
	86.4 percent

TABLE 25.—*Palynomorphs from the Williamson(?) coal bed in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 658; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6535; 400 specimens counted; +, present but count not attempted]

Taxon	658-A	658-B (percent)	658-C
<i>Acanthotriletes</i> sp	--	--	3.0
<i>Calamospora parva</i> Guennel	--	2.0	--
<i>C.</i> sp	--	--	2.0
<i>Cirratiradites</i> sp	+	--	1.0
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	4.0	1.0
<i>Cristatisporites</i> sp	--	--	1.0
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	.5	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	4.5	1.0
<i>D.</i> sp	+	--	--
<i>Granulatisporites granularis</i> Kosanke	--	1.5	--
<i>G.</i> sp	--	--	1.0
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	5.5	2.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	1.5	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	8.0	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	11.5	1.0
<i>L.</i> sp. 1	--	7.5	--
<i>Leiotriletes</i> sp	--	.5	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	8.5	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	15.0	75.0
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	2.5	3.0
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	--	8.0	--
<i>L. torquifer</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	.5	--
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	1.0	--
<i>L.</i> cf. sp. 5	--	.5	--
<i>L.</i> spp	--	14.5	5.0
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	1.0
<i>P.</i> sp	--	1.5	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	.5	--
Unassigned	--	--	3.0
		100.0	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

658-A, 10.1 cm roof rock

658-B, 11.4 cm coal.

658-C, 10.1 cm seat rock.

A multibedded coal from units 67 through 76 of the Harewood section, Fayette County, thought possibly equivalent to the Hernshaw coal bed, was collected and assigned to the 659 maceration series. The results of the analyses are shown in table 27. Only three of nine samples yielded sufficient palynomorphs for meaningful abundance counts. Preservation was very poor in all noncoal samples of this series. In two of the coal samples opaque attritus was abundant, and the palynomorphs were a dark brown color. *Lycospora micropapillata* (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall averages 7.5 percent and at present accounts for 12 percent of the palynomorph assemblage in 659-B. The more abundant genera occurring in the coal samples are as follows:

<i>Calamospora</i>	2.1 percent
<i>Granulatisporites</i>	2.6

Laevigatosporites 25.0*Lycospora* 55.2

84.9 percent

Lycospora micropapillata, (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall although present in most coal beds of the lower part of the Kanawha Formation, is not abundant until the upper bench of the No. 2 Gas coal bed is reached. From the No. 2 Gas coal bed, going up section to the Williamson(?) coal bed, this taxon occurs rather irregularly; however, it is well represented in the Hernshaw(?) samples. The preservation of palynomorphs in maceration series 659 leaves much to be desired, nevertheless, several genera were identified that are not known to be present in maceration series 694 as can be seen by comparing tables 26 and 27. Because of environmental differences, the multibedded

TABLE 26.—*Palynomorphs from the Hernshaw coal bed in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 694; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6526; 600 specimens counted; +, present but count not attempted]

Taxon	694-A	694-B	694-C (percent)	694-D	694-E
<i>Calamospora mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guenel	--	2.0	2.0	--	--
<i>C. cf. C. straminea</i> Wilson and Kosanke	--	1.5	.5	--	--
<i>C. spp</i>	+	4.0	+	--	+
<i>Cappasporites(?) sp</i>	--	+	.5	--	--
<i>Cirratriradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	--	3.5	--	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	.5	--	1.0	+
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	+	2.0	--	1.5	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	--	+	--	4.5	+
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	--	--	1.5	--
<i>D. sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	5.0	+
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	--	--	.5	3.0	+
<i>D. sp</i>	+	--	1.0	3.5	--
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	.5	1.0	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	.5	1.5	--	--
<i>E. vesicatus</i> Kosanke	--	--	1.0	--	--
<i>E. sp</i>	+	--	.5	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.0	--	3.5	+
<i>F. sp</i>	--	--	--	.5	--
<i>Granulatisporites adnatoides</i> (Potonié and Kremp Smith and Butterworth	--	+	--	--	--
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.0	--	--	+
<i>G. sp</i>	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	4.0	3.0	8.5	--
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	--	--	--	+	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	2.0	2.0	5.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	+	2.5	.5	3.0	+
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	5.0	1.5	--	+
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	17.0	9.5	27.5	+
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	1.0	1.0	3.5	+
<i>L. sp</i>	--	--	.5	--	--
<i>Leiotriletes sp</i>	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Lophotriletes sp.</i>	--	1.5	--	--	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	+	2.0	5.5	2.5	+
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	8.5	53.5	1.0	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	+	4.5	2.0	2.0	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	--	4.5	2.5	5.5	--
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	.5	2.5	.5	--
<i>L. spp</i>	+	25.0	7.0	15.5	--
<i>Punctatisporites sp</i>	--	1.0	--	.5	--
<i>Raistrickia cf. R. crocea</i> Kosanke	--	+	--	--	--
<i>R. sp</i>	+	.5	.5	--	--
<i>Reticulatisporites carnosus</i> (Knox) Neves	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Triquitrites cf. T. sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Wilsonites sp</i>	--	+	.5	--	--
Monosaccate	+	.5	--	--	+
Unassigned	--	.5	--	--	--
		100.0	100.0	100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

694-A, 15.2 cm roof rock.

694-B, 15.2 cm coal.

694-C, 15.2 cm coal.

694-D, 15.2 cm coal.

694-E 15.2 cm coal.

TABLE 27.—*Palynomorphs from the Hernshaw(?) coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 659; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6402; 600 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	659-A	659-B	659-C	659-D	659-E	659-F	659-G	659-H	659-I
	(percent)								
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	+	--
<i>A. triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	+	--	--	+	--	--	--	+
<i>A. sp</i>	--	--	+	+	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Ahrensia sporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	--	--	--	+	--	--
<i>Apiculatasporites spinulistratus</i> (Loose) Ibrahim	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Apiculatisporites sp</i>	--	0.5	--	0.5	--	--	--	+	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--
<i>C. hartungiana</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--
<i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	--	.5	--	--	+	1.0	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	1.5	--	1.5	--	+	--	1.0	--
<i>Cirratriradites sp</i>	--	.5	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites multigranus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	.5	--	.5	--	--	+	3.0	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--
<i>D. sp</i>	+	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	+
<i>D. reticulocingulum</i> Smith and Butterworth	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	+	+	1.5	+	--	--	2.0	--
<i>E. zonalis</i> (Loose) Knox	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--
<i>E. sp</i>	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.5	--	--	+	--	--	2.0	+
<i>F. cf. F. millotti</i> Butterworth and Williams	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.0	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	1.0	+	--	+	1.0	--
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	.5	--	1.0	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>G. sp</i>	+	1.5	--	1.0	+	--	+	3.0	--
<i>Knoxisporites rotatus</i> Hoffmeister, Stalin and Malloy	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	6.0	--	4.0	--	+	+	2.0	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--	1.0	--	+	+	1.0	--
<i>L. medius</i>	--	4.0	+	3.5	--	+	+	2.0	+
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	2.5	--	3.0	+	+	+	3.0	+
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	--	14.0	--	10.5	+	+	+	16.0	+
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	--	--	--	--	+	--	2.0	--
<i>Leiotriletes priddyi</i> (Berry) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--
<i>L. sp</i>	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	7.0	+	7.0	--	--	--	3.0	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	12.0	+	9.0	+	+	--	4.0	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental)— <i>L. pseudoanulata</i> Kosanke	--	4.0	+	10.0	+	+	+	--	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	+	11.5	+	11.5	+	--	--	3.0	--
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	.5	--	4.5	--	+	--	2.0	--
<i>L. spp</i>	+	23.0	+	23.5	+	+	--	25.0	+
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	1.0	+	+	--	1.0	--
<i>P. sinuatus</i> (Artuz) Neves	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>P. spp</i>	+	1.0	--	--	+	--	--	4.0	+
<i>Raistrickia cf. R. pilosa</i> Kosanke	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>R. sp</i>	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	+	--
<i>Triquitrites cf. T. crassus</i> Kosanke	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>T. sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	--	--	+	1.0	--
<i>Verrucosisporites microtuberosus</i> (Loose) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	1.5	--	--	--	--	--
<i>V. spp</i>	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	3.0	--
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	--	1.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>V. pseudoreticulata</i> Spode in Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Wilsonites sp</i>	+	--	--	.5	--	+	--	3.0	--
<i>Monosaccate</i>	--	2.5	--	--	--	--	+	6.0	--
		100.0		100.0				100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION

659-A, 10.1 cm roof rock.

659-B, 20.3 cm coal.

659-C, 4.4 cm parting.

659-D, 15.2 coal.

659-E, 21.5 cm parting with coal.

659-F, 2.5 cm coal.

659-G, 9.5 cm coal.

659-H, 6.3 cm coal.

659-I, 8.8 cm seat rock.

TABLE 28.—*Palynomorphs from the Chilton(?) coal bed, lower bench, in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 660; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6537; 400 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	660-A	660-B	660-C	660-D	660-E
	(percent)				
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	--	3.0	--	1.0	+
<i>A. sp</i>	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Apiculatisporis sp</i>	--	2.0	--	--	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	+	--	--	--	--
<i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	2.0	--	--	+
<i>C. sp</i>	--	2.0	--	1.0	--
<i>Cirratiradites saturni</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	2.0	+	2.0	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	--	1.0	+	1.0	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	4.0	--
<i>C. multigranus</i> Smith and Butterworth	+	--	--	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	+	2.0	--	3.0	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.0	+	--	--
<i>D. sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	--	6.0	+	--	--
<i>D. sp</i>	--	2.0	+	--	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.0	--	1.0	--
<i>Florinites sp</i>	--	--	--	4.0	--
<i>Granulatisporites granularis</i> Kosanke	--	--	+	--	--
<i>G. sp</i>	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	10.0	--	16.0	+
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	4.0	--	8.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	4.0	+	3.0	--
<i>L. minutis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	+	4.0	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	12.0	+	20.0	+
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	1.0	+	4.0	--
<i>Leiotriletes priddyi</i> (Berry) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	4.0	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	+	5.0	--	--	+
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	--	+	2.0	+
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	+	6.0	--	4.0	+
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	+	1.0	--	1.0	+
<i>L. spp</i>	+	21.0	--	4.0	--
<i>Microreticulatisporites concavus</i> Butterworth and Williams	--	2.0	--	--	--
<i>Pitysporites westphalensis</i> Williams	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Pustulatisporites pustulatus</i> Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Raistrickia sp</i>	+	1.0	--	1.0	--
<i>Triquitrites protensus</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>T. cf. T. sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Verrucosiporites sp</i>	--	--	--	2.0	+
<i>Wilsonites sp</i>	--	1.0	--	3.0	--
Monosaccate	--	5.0	+	4.0	--
Unassigned	--	+	--	--	+
		100.0		100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

660-A, 72.7 cm roof rock.

660-B, 26.6 cm coal.

660-C, 26.6 cm coal.

660-D, 27.9 cm coal.

660-E, 7.6 cm seat rock.

nature of samples of the 659 maceration series may be a factor in the occurrence of some of these taxa.

The Chilton coal bed was named for the town of Chilton, Kanawha County, where it was mined on Davis Creek. Stratigraphically, it occurs above the Henshaw coal bed and below the Chilton "A" coal bed. The Chilton coal bed is multibedded similarly to the Henshaw coal bed below. The two coal beds have yielded poorly preserved palynomorphs.

Samples of the Chilton(?) coal bed from the Harewood section in Fayette County, W. Va. were assigned to maceration series 660 and 661. Preservation and recovery was poor in both of these maceration series so that little abundance data is available for comparison with other coal beds of the stratotype.

The palynomorphs identified from the lower bench of the Chilton(?) coal bed in the Harewood section, maceration series 660, are given in table 28. In all, 20 genera

TABLE 29.—*Palynomorphs from the Chilton(?) coal bed, upper bench, in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 661; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6536; +, indicates presence of taxon]

Taxon	661-A	661-B	661-C (percent)	661-D	661-E
<i>Acanthotriletes</i> cf. <i>A. triguetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	--	+	--	+
<i>Apiculatasporites</i> cf. <i>A. spinulistratus</i> (Loose) Ibrahim	--	--	--	+	--
<i>Calamospora</i> cf. <i>C. straminea</i> Wilson and Kosanke	--	--	--	+	+
<i>Cirratiradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	+	--	--	+	--
<i>C.</i> sp	--	--	+	--	--
<i>Convolutispora</i> sp	--	--	+	--	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	+	--	--	+	--
<i>Densosporites sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	--	--	+	--	--
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	+	--	--	--	--
<i>D.</i> sp	+	--	--	+	+
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	+	+	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	+	--
<i>E. zonalis</i> (Loose) Knox	--	--	--	+	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	+	--	+	--
<i>Granulatisporites granularis</i> Kosanke	--	+	--	+	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	+	--
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	--	+	--	--	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	+	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	+	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	+	--
<i>L.</i> sp	+	--	+	--	--
<i>Microreticulatisporites nobilis</i> (Wicher) Knox	--	--	--	+	--
<i>Punctatisporites sinuosus</i> (Artüz) Meves	--	--	--	+	--
<i>P.</i> sp	--	+	+	--	--
<i>Radiizonates</i> (?)	+	+	--	+	--
<i>Raistrickia crocea</i> Kosanke	--	--	+	+	--
<i>Triquitrites protensus</i> Kosanke	--	--	+	--	--
<i>T. sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	+	--
<i>T.</i> sp	+	--	--	--	--
<i>Verrucosisporites</i> sp	--	--	--	+	--
<i>Wilsonsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	--	--	--	--
Monosaccate	+	--	+	--	+
Unassigned	--	--	--	+	--

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

661-A, 10.1 cm roof rock.

661-B, 22.8 cm coal.

661-C, 22.8 cm coal.

661-D, 22.8 cm coal.

661-E, 10.1 cm seat rock.

are listed, and abundance counts were made on 660-B and D. Based on this information, the following genera are numerically important:

<i>Densosporites</i>	6.4 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	43.2
<i>Lycospora</i>	21.7
	71.3 percent

Lycospora has been the dominant palynomorph throughout most of the lower half of the Kanawha Formation. Exceptions to this dominance occur in an

unnamed coal bed above the Gilbert coal bed, the Powellton, lower bench of the No. 2 Gas, and the type Cedar Grove coal bed. This increase in numerical importance of *Laevigatosporites* in the lower bench of the Chilton(?) coal bed is due to the increased occurrence of *L. desmoinensis* (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall and *L. ovalis* Kosanke.

The palynomorphs identified from the upper bench of the Chilton(?) coal bed, from the Harewood section, maceration series 661, are shown in table 29. Preservation

and recovery are poorer than in the lower bench, but still 20 genera and a number of species were identified. Several poorly preserved specimens of what may be *Radiizonates* were observed. Hopefully, it may be possible to subsequently evaluate additional specimens to check on this occurrence. This is important because it could mark the first occurrence of this taxon.

The palynomorphs of the Chilton(?) coal bed, maceration series 660 and 661, are yellowish-brownish in color indicating they have undergone a certain degree of thermal alteration. The same coloration of the palynomorphs is found in the Chilton "A" coal bed.

The Chilton "A" coal bed stratigraphically occurs below the Winifrede and above the Chilton(?) coal beds. The Chilton "A" coal bed has been mined in Logan and Mingo Counties of West Virginia but is thin in the stratotype area. One sample of what is thought to be the thin Chilton "A" coal bed was obtained from the Imperial Colliery Company core 1976-1 near Beech Glen, Fayette County, and assigned to the 614 maceration series. The numerically important genera in the coal sample 614-B are:

<i>Granulatisporites</i>	4.8 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	48.4
<i>Lycospora</i>	20.0
<i>Wilsonites</i>	4.4
	<u>77.6 percent</u>

From this it is clear that *Laevigatosporites* is the dominant taxon and *Lycospora* is subdominant. The roof sample, 614-A, contains a higher percentage of *Lycospora* and a lower percentage of *Laevigatosporites* as shown in table 30. Palynologically, the Chilton(?) and Chilton "A" coal beds are similar except that *Wilsonites* is more abundant in the Chilton "A" coal bed.

The sample of the thin Chilton "A" coal bed, maceration 662, from the Harewood section at best only represents a small segment of the 614 maceration series and, in point of fact, on the basis of dominant-subdominant taxa, maceration 662-A, is closer to the roof shale of maceration series 614. The palynomorphs of the 662 maceration series are a dark-yellow-brown color and the analysis is shown in table 31. *Lycospora* is poorly preserved, but represents three-fourths of the assemblage.

The Winifrede coal bed from the type locality at Winifrede, Kanawha County, W. Va. Kosanke (1984) is dominated by *Laevigatosporites* with *Densosporites*, *Lycospora*, and *Granulatisporites* in the 9-12 percent range. *Laevigatosporites globosus* Schemel is also numerically important for the first time in the Kanawha Formation.

Two samples of the Winifrede coal bed from northwest of Mammoth, W. Va., were examined. The first of these samples, maceration series 691-A, is from the lower part of the Winifrede and contains abundant and

well-preserved palynomorphs. Poor preservation is the rule in macerations 691-B-D, but an abundance count was completed on 691-C as shown in table 32. Maceration 691-A contains 63.5 percent *Densosporites* and almost no arborescent lycopod spores so that the dominant element was herbaceous lycopods. *Densosporites* was not identified from maceration 691-B, and only single specimens were found in maceration 691-C and D. *Densosporites* is abundant in one lower level of the Winifrede coal bed from the type locality. *Lycospora* is dominant in 691-C with 58 percent of the palynomorphs assigned to this taxon. The overall averages for 691-A and C follows:

<i>Densosporites</i>	40.6 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	23.7
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>22.8</u>
	87.1 percent

A reversal of dominant taxa occurs in macerations A and C, the productive coal samples of the 691 maceration series. *Densosporites* is the dominant taxon in 691-A, whereas *Lycospora* dominates the assemblage of 691-C. Both taxa are represented in samples of the Winifrede coal bed from the type locality, but this abundance reversal is not well developed in the type Winifrede. In fact, the paucity of *Lycospora* and the *Laevigatosporites globosus* Schemel in the type Winifrede coal bed suggest that a close relationship between samples of the type Winifrede and the 691 maceration series is remote.

The lower part of the Winifrede(?) coal bed from the Harewood section, units 126 through 130, was assigned to maceration series 663. The dominant taxon is *Lycospora*:

<i>Endosporites</i>	8.3 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	14.5
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>64.0</u>
	86.8 percent

The taxa identified from the 663 maceration series are shown in table 33. Two somewhat unusual occurrences are the presence of *Granulatisporites granulatus* Ibrahim in the shale parting, 663-D, at the rate of 9 percent, and that of *Endosporites globiformis* (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall in the bottom coal sample, 663-E, at the rate of 18 percent. *E. globiformis* (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall is fairly abundant in the top coal samples of both the 690 and 691 maceration series.

The top bench of the Winifrede(?) coal bed, unit 131 of the Harewood section, is a canneloid coal and was assigned to maceration 440. This is immediately above the normally banded Winifrede(?) coal bed, maceration series 663. The canneloid coal sample is only 15.2 cm thick. A modest assemblage of palynomorphs was recovered as shown in table 34. *Lycospora* is dominant as shown in the following:

TABLE 30.—*Palynomorphs from the Chilton "A" coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 614; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6400; 500 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	614-A	614-B	614-C
	(percent)		
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	--	0.8	+
<i>A. sp</i>	0.8	--	--
<i>Ahrenisporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	.4	--	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	1.6	1.6	--
<i>C. hartungiana</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	.4	--	--
<i>C. cf. C. liquida</i> Kosanke	2.0	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	.8	1.6	--
<i>Cirratriradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	+	.8	+
<i>C. sp</i>	1.2	--	--
<i>Convolutispora sp</i>	.8	1.2	+
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	.4	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	1.6	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	1.2	+	+
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	+
<i>D. trianguaris</i> Kosanke	--	--	+
<i>D. sp</i>	.4	1.6	+
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	+	--	+
<i>D. sp</i>	--	--	+
<i>Endosporites sp</i>	--	--	+
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	2.0	1.6	--
<i>Granulatisporites verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	2.4	1.6	--
<i>G. sp</i>	3.6	3.2	+
<i>Knoxisporites sp</i>	.4	.4	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	4.4	3.6	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	1.2	3.2	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	1.2	3.2	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	2.0	2.0	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	14.0	32.0	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	.4	4.4	--
<i>Leiotriletes sp</i>	--	1.6	+
<i>Lophotriletes commissuralis</i> (Kosanke) Potonié and Kremp	.4	--	--
<i>L. cf. L. gibbosus</i> (Ibrahim) Potonié and Kremp	--	.4	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	5.2	6.0	+
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson and Bental	1.6	2.4	+
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	.8	+	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	12.0	5.6	--
<i>L. spp</i>	14.0	6.0	+
<i>Microreticulatisporites nobilis</i> (Wicher) Knox	--	.4	--
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	+	--	--
<i>P. spp</i>	2.0	.8	+
<i>Raistrickia crinita</i> Kosanke	+	--	--
<i>R. cf. R. pilosa</i> Kosanke	+	--	--
<i>R. sp</i>	1.2	.4	--
<i>Reticulatisporites sp</i>	--	+	--
<i>Triquitrites brancanii</i> Wilson and Hoffmeister	--	.4	--
<i>T. pulvinatus</i> Kosanke	--	2.4	--
<i>T. sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	.4	.5	--
<i>T. sp</i>	.4	.4	--
<i>Verrucosisporites sp</i>	--	+	--
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	1.2	--	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	5.2	4.4	--
<i>W. sp</i>	.4	+	--
Monosaccate	12.0	4.8	+
Unassigned	--	.4	--
	100.0	100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

614-A, 7.6 cm roof rock.

614-B, 22.8 cm coal.

614-C, 7.6 cm shale, carbonaceous.

TABLE 31.—*Palynomorphs from the Chilton "A" coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 662; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6538; 200 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	662-A	662-B
	(percent)	
<i>Acanthotriletes triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	0.5	--
<i>A. sp</i>	--	+
<i>Calamospora cf. C. liquida</i> Kosanke	.5	--
<i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.0	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	--	+
<i>C. sp</i>	1.5	--
<i>Cirratriradites sp</i>	2.0	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	+
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	+
<i>D. sp</i>	1.5	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.5	--
<i>F. sp</i>	.5	--
<i>Granulatisporites sp</i>	.5	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	5.0	+
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	1.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	+	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	5.0	+
<i>Leiotriletes cf. L. sphaerotriangularis</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	+	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	7.0	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.5	+
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	19.0	+
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	19.5	+
<i>L. spp</i>	30.0	+
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	.5	--
<i>P. sp</i>	1.5	--
<i>Pustulatisporites pustulatus</i> Potonié and Kremp	.5	--
<i>Raistrickia sp</i>	1.0	--
<i>Reticulatisporites reticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Ibrahim	.5	+
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	.5	--
Monosaccate	--	+
	100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

662-A, = 10.1 cm coal an impure at base.

662-B, = 5.0 cm seatrock.

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	19.5 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>65.0</u>
	84.5 percent

The two samples of the Winifrede(?) coal bed from the Harewood section do not show a close relationship to the type Winifrede coal bed. There are some similarities, however, and it is possible that the 691, 663, and even the 440 maceration series are all related parts of the same depositional cycle. Also, part of these maceration series, especially the 691 series, are related to the Winifrede coal bed at the type locality.

The Coalburg coal bed is multibedded and occurs above the Winifrede and below the Lower Stockton coal beds near the top of the Kanawha Formation.

A set of samples initially considered to be an upper bench of the Winifrede coal bed is now considered to

represent the Little Coalburg coal bed (T. W. Henry, 1984). These samples were assigned to the 690 maceration series. Palynomorph recovery was reasonably good, and abundance counts were made on five of the six samples as shown in table 35. *Laevigatosporites* and *Lycospora* account for 81.1 percent of the palynomorph assemblage in the coal samples:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	37.4 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>43.7</u>
	81.1 percent

Laevigatosporites globosus Schemel was poorly represented in the 691 maceration series. It plays a more important role in samples of the 690 maceration series, while *L. ovalis* Kosanke accounts for 47 percent of the palynomorphs of maceration 690-E. Both of these species of *Laevigatosporites* occur in significant

TABLE 32.—*Palynomorphs from the Winifrede coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 691; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6542; 400 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	691-A	691-B	691-C	691-D
	(percent)			
<i>Acanthotriletes</i> sp	+	--	--	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	--	--	1.0	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	--	--	+	--
<i>C. sp. 1</i>	--	+	1.0	--
<i>C. sp.</i>	--	--	1.5	+
<i>Cirratrirdites maculatus</i> Wilson and Coe	0.5	+	.5	+
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	.5	--	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> cf. <i>C. aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	1.5	+	--	--
<i>C. multigranus</i> Smith and Butterworth	.5	+	.5	--
<i>Densosporites sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	.5	--	--	--
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	46.0	--	--	--
<i>D. spp.</i>	18.0	--	+	+
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	--	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	+	1.5	+
<i>Granulatisporites verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	+	--
<i>G. sp.</i>	.5	+	.5	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	5.0	+	2.0	--
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	1.0	--	1.5	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	5.0	+	6.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	.5	+	4.5	+
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.0	+	1.5	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	8.0	+	12.5	+
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	4.5	--	.5	--
<i>Lophotriletes microsaetosus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	.5	--
<i>Leiotriletes parvus</i> Guennel	--	--	+	--
<i>L. sp.</i>	1.0	--	1.0	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	.5	+	6.5	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	.5	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	--	10.0	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	--	--	10.5	--
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	.5	--
<i>L. spp.</i>	1.5	--	30.0	+
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	.5	--
<i>P. sinuatus</i> (Artüz) Neves	.5	--	--	--
<i>P. sp.</i>	--	--	--	+
<i>Radiizonates</i> sp	1.5	+	--	--
<i>Reticulatisporites carnosus</i> (Knox) Neves	--	--	+	--
<i>Triquitrites sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	--	+	1.0	--
<i>Vestispora profunda</i> (Wilson and Hoffmeister) Wilson and Venkatachala	--	--	2.5	--
<i>V. sp.</i>	--	--	+	--
Monosaccate	1.5	+	1.0	--
Unassigned	.5	--	.5	--
	100.0	--	100.0	--

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

Sandstone roof, no sample.

691-A, 20.3 cm coal.

691-B, 6.3 cm coal and carbonaceous laminae mixed.

691-C, 11.4 cm coal with few thin noncoal laminae.

691-D, 11.4 cm seat rock.

TABLE 33.—*Palynomorphs from the Winifrede(?) coal bed, lower bench, in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 663; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6539; 600 specimens counted, +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	663-A	663-B	663-C	663-D	663-E	663-F
				(percent)		
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	1.5	--	--
<i>A. sp</i>	--	--	--	--	0.5	--
<i>Apiculatisporis sp</i>	--	--	--	--	.5	+
<i>Calamospora mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	0.5	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	.5	--	1.5	--	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	--	--	+	4.0	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	2.0	+	.5	2.0	--
<i>C. multigranus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.0	--	--	--	--
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	+	1.0	--	.5	--	--
<i>Dictyotriletes sp</i>	+	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	4.0	--	4.0	18.0	--
<i>E. zonalis</i> (Loose) Knox	--	--	--	--	+	--
<i>E. sp</i>	+	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Florinites sp</i>	--	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Granulatisporites granulatus</i> Ibrahim	--	--	--	9.0	1.0	--
<i>G. pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	--	--	1.0	+
<i>G. sp</i>	+	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Knoxisporites rotatus</i> Hoffmeister, Staplin, and Malloy	--	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	5.0	+	1.0	5.0	+
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	--	--	--	--	+	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	2.0	--	--	1.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	+	1.0	--	1.0	1.0	+
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	5.0	+	5.0	3.0	+
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	2.0	+	2.0	4.0	--
<i>Leiotriletes sp.</i>	--	--	--	--	1.0	+
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	+	12.0	+	10.0	10.0	+
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	7.0	--	14.0	3.0	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	20.0	+	8.0	8.0	+
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	+	16.0	+	5.0	16.0	--
<i>L. spp</i>	+	16.0	+	29.0	19.0	+
<i>Murospora kosankei</i> Somers	--	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Punctatisporites sp</i>	--	2.0	--	--	--	+
<i>Radiizonates difformis</i> (Kosanke) Staplin and Jansonius	--	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Raistrickia cf. R. pilosa</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	1.0	--	--
<i>Spackmanites facierugosus</i> Habib	--	1.0	--	--	--	--
<i>Wilsonites sp</i>	--	--	--	1.0	.5	--
Monosaccate	+	1.0	--	1.0	--	--
Unassigned	--	1.0	--	1.0	.5	--
	--	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

663-A, 10.1 cm roof rock.

663-B, 19.0 cm coal.

663-C, 11.4 cm shale parting.

663-D, 11.4 cm shale parting.

663-E, 16.5 cm coal in part bone.

663-F, 7.6 cm seat rock.

TABLE 34.—*Palynomorphs from the Winifrede(?) coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 440; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6546; 200 specimens counted]

Taxon	440 (percent)
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	0.5
<i>A. sp</i>	.5
<i>Calamospora mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.0
<i>C. straminea</i> Wilson and Kosanke	1.0
<i>Cirratriradites maculatus</i> Wilson and Coe	1.5
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	.5
<i>Granulatisporites granularis</i> Kosanke	1.5
<i>G. sp</i>	2.0
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	5.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	.5
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	3.5
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	10.0
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	.5
<i>Lophotriletes sp.</i>	1.0
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	11.0
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	9.5
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	9.5
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	11.5
<i>L. spp</i>	24.5
<i>Punctatisporites sp</i>	.5
<i>Raistrickia sp</i>	.5
<i>Triquitrites pulvinatus</i> Kosanke	1.0
<i>T. sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	.5
<i>T. sp</i>	.5
<i>Verrucosisporites sp</i>	.5
<i>Wilsonites sp</i>	.5
Monosaccate	1.0
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
440, 15.2 cm canneloid coal.

numbers in the type Winifrede coal bed. However, *L. punctatus* Kosanke occurs for the first time in a parting in the 690 series while *Radiizonates* is present in the 690, 691, and 663 series. These taxa do not occur in the Winifrede coal bed from the type locality.

Two samples of the Coalburg coal bed from the Harewood section of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype in West Virginia were available for study and assigned to 439 and 666 maceration series. The lower part of the Coalburg coal, maceration series 666, is 207.6 cm thick including five relatively thin partings. Fifteen samples, including roof and seat, were prepared and abundance counts were completed on seven of these samples as shown in table 36. Recovery and preservation in these samples are better than observed in many samples of the Kanawha Formation thus far discussed, even though the noncoal samples did not yield sufficiently to warrant abundance counts.

Thirty-four genera were identified from the 666 maceration series as shown in table 36. Only two genera, *Laevigatosporites* and *Lycospora*, are numerically important in the seven coal samples that yield abundant palynomorphs:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	54.1 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>19.7</u>
	73.8 percent

In addition, *Florinites* is present and, overall, is slightly above the three-percent level; *Radiizonates* is observed slightly above the 2.5 percent level, *Zosterosporites triangularis* Kosanke is represented only in the seat and roof rock samples; and *Trihyphaecites triangularis* Peppers, occurs in coal sample 666-F. *Trihyphaecites* has not been observed in older coal beds of the Kanawha Formation.

The upper bench of the Coalburg coal bed, maceration series 439, unit 158 of the Harewood section,

TABLE 35.—*Palynomorphs from the Little Coalburg coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 690; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6541; 1,000 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	690-A	690-B	690-C	690-D	690-E	690-F
				(percent)		
<i>Acanthotriletes</i> sp	0.5	--	0.5	--	0.5	--
<i>Alatisporites</i> sp	--	--	--	+	--	--
<i>Anapiculatisporites spinosus</i> (Kosanke) Potonié and Kremp	+	.5	--	--	--	--
<i>Apiculatisporis</i> sp	.5	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	--	--	1.0	--	--	1.0
<i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	--	--	--	+	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	.5	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Cirratriadite</i> sp	.5	--	.5	+	--	1.0
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	1.0	.5	--	--	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> cf. <i>C. minutus</i> Bharadwaj	--	--	+	--	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	--	2.5	--	--	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.0	1.5	--	--	--	.5
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	--	1.5	--	--	--	--
<i>D. sp</i>	1.0	1.5	--	--	--	--
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	+	.5	--	--	.5	--
<i>D. castaneaeformis</i> (Horst) Sullivan	--	.5	--	--	--	--
<i>D. falsus</i> Potonié and Kremp	--	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	10.0	--	2.0	--	--	--
<i>E. sp</i>	4.5	--	--	--	3.0	.5
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.0	1.0	5.5	+	.5	2.0
<i>F. cf. F. millotti</i> Butterworth and Williams	.5	.5	2.0	--	--	--
<i>Granulatisporites adnatoides</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	--	1.0
<i>G. pallidus</i> Kosanke	.5	--	+	--	1.5	--
<i>G. sp.</i>	1.0	.5	1.0	--	1.0	1.0
<i>Knoxisporites</i> sp	--	--	--	+	--	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	2.5	1.0	2.5	--	7.5	.5
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	--	16.5	2.5	--	2.5	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	3.5	1.0	1.0	--	3.5	3.0
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	1.0	2.0	6.5	+	4.0	3.0
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	.5	33.0	4.0	--	3.5	1.5
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	6.5	3.5	12.5	+	47.0	3.0
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--	--	--	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	1.0	--	1.0	--	12.5	--
<i>Leiotriletes priddyi</i> (Berry) Potonié and Kremp	.5	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Lophotriletes</i> sp.	1.0	1.0	--	+	--	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	4.5	3.5	2.0	--	1.0	9.0
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	.5	3.0	9.5	--	2.0	2.5
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	6.0	1.0	5.0	+	--	6.0
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	10.5	1.0	7.5	+	.5	22.0
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	3.0	.5	.5	+	--	2.5
<i>L. sp. 5</i>	--	--	--	+	--	--
<i>L. spp</i>	28.0	11.5	21.0	+	6.0	33.0
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp	1.5	--	--	+	.5	1.0
<i>Radiizonates</i> cf. <i>R. rotatus</i> (Kosanke) Staplin and Jansonius	1.5	.5	2.5	--	--	1.0
<i>R. sp</i>	3.0	10.5	--	--	--	--
<i>Triquitrites sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	+	.5	--	--	--	--
<i>T. sp</i>	--	.5	.5	--	--	--
<i>Verrucosporites</i> sp.	.5	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Vestispora</i> cf. <i>V. costata</i> Spode in Smith and Butterworth	1.5	--	--	--	--	--
<i>V. fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	.5	--	--	--	--	1.0
<i>V. sp</i>	+	--	--	+	--	1.0
<i>Wilsonites delicata</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	--	.5	--	--	1.0
<i>W. sp</i>	--	.5	--	--	1.0	1.0
Monosaccate	--	--	1.0	--	1.0	1.0
Unassigned	--	--	--	+	.5	--
	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

690-A, 6.3 cm coal. 690-C, 35.5 cm coal. 690-E, 31.7 cm coal in part bone.
690-B, .9 cm parting. 690-D, 30.4 cm parting. 690-F, 30.4 cm coal.

TABLE 36.—*Palynomorphs from the Coalburg coal bed, lower bench in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 666; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6398; 1,400 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	666-A	666-B	666-C	666-D	666-E	666-F	666-G	666-H (percent)	666-I	666-J	666-K	666-L	666-M	666-N	666-O
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	+	--	--	0.5	--	0.5	0.5	--	--	--	--	0.5	--	1.5	--
<i>Ahrensiporites guerickei</i> (Horst) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	.5	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Alatisporites punctatus</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	.5	--	--
<i>A. trialatus</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Apiculatisporis</i> cf. <i>A. latigranifer</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	+	3.0	+	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>A. sp</i>	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Calamospora liquida</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guenel	--	.5	--	2.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5	--	--	--
<i>Cirratiradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>C. saturni</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	.5	--	1.5	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	.5	--	1.0	--
<i>C. sp</i>	+	--	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Converrucosporites armatus</i> (Dybova and Jachowicz) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	1.5	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Convolutispora florida</i> Hoffmeister, Staplin and Malloy	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	--	--	1.0	--	--	--	--	+	--	+	--	--	--	--
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	--	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	+	--	1.0	--	2.0	1.0	+	1.0	--	--	1.0	+	.5	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	5.5	--	--	2.0	--	--	--	--	1.0	+	--	--
<i>D. sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	--	+	--	+	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>D. sp</i>	--	.5	+	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--
<i>Dictyotriletes reticulocingulum</i> (Loose) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	--	--	1.0	--	1.5	--	+	3.5	+	--	--	--	--	--
<i>E. zonalis</i> (Loose) Knox	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--	.5	--	--	+	--	--	--	--
<i>E. sp</i>	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	5.0	--	4.0	+	2.5	2.0	--	+	+	--	2.5	--	+	--
<i>F. triletus</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>F. sp</i>	--	2.5	--	2.0	--	1.0	.5	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	.5
<i>Granulatisporites granulatus</i> Ibrahim	--	.5	--	1.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>G. pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	4.0	--	4.0	--	1.0	.5	--	1.5	--	--	--	--	--	+
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	--	--	.5	+	--	--	--	+	--	--	2.0	--	--	--
<i>G. spp</i>	--	--	--	--	--	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	--	2.0	--	--	+
<i>Knoxisporites sp</i>	--	--	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	1.5	+	5.5	--	2.5	2.5	--	1.0	--	+	5.0	--	4.0	+
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	+	1.0	--	1.5	--	1.0	22.5	--	.5	+	--	2.5	--	3.5	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	3.0	--	.5	--	+	.5	--	.5	+	--	2.5	--	2.5	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	+	1.5	--	9.0	--	1.0	2.0	--	1.5	+	+	7.5	+	4.5	+
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	17.0	+	11.0	+	22.5	47.0	+	2.5	+	+	13.0	+	47.5	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	1.0	+	13.5	+	3.5	4.5	--	1.5	+	+	10.5	--	17.0	+
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	+	--	--	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	+	--	1.5	--	1.0	--	--	.5	--	--	1.5	--	1.0	--
<i>Leiotriletes priddyi</i> (Berry) Potonié and Kremp	--	2.0	--	.5	--	--	1.0	--	1.0	--	--	.5	--	+	--
<i>L. sp</i>	--	3.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Lophotriletes sp</i>	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	4.5	--	.5	--	3.0	1.5	--	1.5	--	--	.5	--	2.0	--

<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	2.5	--	1.0	--	24.0	1.0	+	9.5	+	--	6.5	--	4.0	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	+	2.0	--	.5	--	4.0	--	+	5.0	+	--	1.5	--	--	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	--	1.5	--	8.0	--	3.0	.5	--	17.0	+	--	2.0	+	--	+
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	+	--	--	+	1.5	1.5	--	23.0	+	--	5.0	--	--	--
<i>L. spp</i>	--	9.5	+	6.0	+	14.0	1.0	+	18.5	--	+	11.5	+	3.0	--
<i>Microreticulatisporites nobilis</i> (Wicher) Knox	--	--	--	.5	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Pityosporites westphalensis</i> Williams	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	+	3.0	--	.5	--	--	--	--	2.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>P. spp</i>	--	1.0	--	--	--	.5	--	--	1.0	--	--	+	--	--	+
<i>Pustulatisporites cf. P. pustulatus</i> Potonié and Kremp	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Radiizonates cf. R. aligerens</i> (Knox) Staplin and Jansonius	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>R. faunus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	+	--	2.0	1.5	--	+	--	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>R. tenuis</i> (Loose) Butterworth and Smith in Butterworth	--	--	--	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>R. sp</i>	--	--	--	.5	--	--	2.0	+	3.0	+	+	8.0	+	.5	+
<i>Raistrickia crocea</i> Kosanke	+	1.0	--	.5	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	2.0	--	--	--
<i>R. pilosa</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	--	--	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>R. cf. R. superba</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Reticulatisporites reticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Ibrahim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.0	--	2.0	--
<i>R. sp</i>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	+	--
<i>Trihyphacites triangularis</i> Peppers	--	--	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Triquitrites cf. T. crassus</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>T. sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	+	3.0	--	3.0	--	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	1.0
<i>T. sp</i>	+	--	--	.5	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	1.5	--	--	--
<i>Verrucosisporites verrucosus</i> (Ibrahim) Ibrahim	--	6.5	--	--	--	.5	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>V. spp</i>	--	--	--	--	--	.5	--	--	1.0	--	--	.5	--	2.0	--
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	--	--	+	1.0	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>V. pseudoreticulata</i> Spode in Smith and Butterworth	--	1.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>V. sp</i>	--	1.5	--	2.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	+	.5	--	--	--
<i>Wilsonites delicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	--	--	--	--	--	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>W. vesicatus</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	--	8.0	--	.5	--	1.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>W. sp</i>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Zosterosporites triangularis</i> Kosanke	+	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Monosaccate	--	7.0	--	3.0	+	--	.5	--	1.0	--	--	2.0	--	.5	+
Unassigned	--	--	--	1.0	--	--	--	--	.5	--	--	1.0	--	.5	--
	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

- | | |
|---|---|
| 666-A, 6.3 cm roof rock. | 666-I, 2.5 cm coal. |
| 666-B, 13.9 cm coal. | 666-J, 5.0 cm parting, black coaly shale. |
| 666-C, 2.5 cm parting. | 666-K, 10.1 cm parting. |
| 666-D, 15.2 cm coal. | 666-L, 20.3 cm coal, top 2.54 cm impure. |
| 666-E, 3.8 cm parting. | 666-M, 16.5 cm parting. |
| 666-F, 28.5 cm coal. | 666-N, 35.0 cm coal. |
| 666-G, 28.5 cm coal. | 666-O, 10.1 cm seat rock. |
| 666-H, 11.4 cm parting with coal laminae. | |

TABLE 37.—*Palynomorphs from the Coalburg coal bed, upper bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 439; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6545; 200 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	439 (percent)
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	1.0
<i>Calamospora</i> sp	1.0
<i>Cingulatisporites</i> cf. <i>C. loricatus</i> (Loose) Butterworth and Smith in Butterworth	1.0
<i>Cristatisporites indignabundus</i> (Loose) Staplin and Jansonius	1.0
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	6.0
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	12.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	1.0
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	4.0
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	1.0
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	1.0
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	1.0
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	1.0
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.0
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	1.0
<i>L. sp</i>	1.0
<i>Microreticulatisporites concavus</i> Butterworth and Williams	+
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp	+
<i>Radiizonates difformis</i> (Kosanke) Staplin and Jansonius	9.0
<i>R. faunus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	23.0
<i>R. tenuis</i> (Loose) Butterworth and Smith in Butterworth	12.0
<i>R. spp</i>	19.0
<i>Verrucosporites verrucosus</i> (Ibrahim) Ibrahim	3.0
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
 439, 22.8 cm coal.

yielded a most unusual palynomorph assemblage in that *Lycospora* accounts for only 4 percent of the assemblage as shown in table 37. The numerically important genera are:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	26.0 percent
<i>Radiizonates</i>	63.0
	89.0 percent

The presence of *Radiizonates* at the rate of 63 percent in the upper bench of the Coalburg coal bed marks the maximum occurrence (acme-zone) of this taxon. Preservation of specimens of *Radiizonates* leaves much to be desired so far as species identification is concerned. The range zone of *Radiizonates* is restricted to the upper part of the Kanawha Formation and the lower part of the Charleston Sandstone in the area of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype.

The Lower Stockton coal bed occurs between the Coalburg coal bed below and the Stockton coal bed above. A sample of this coal bed from units 165 of the Harewood section was collected and assigned to the 438 maceration series. *Lycospora* is the dominant taxon as shown in the following:

<i>Calamospora</i>	4.7 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	18.0
<i>Leiotriletes</i>	7.5
<i>Lycospora</i>	57.7
	87.9 percent

The presence of *Leiotriletes parvus* Guenel at the rate of 7.5 percent is the maximum abundance for this taxon in the Kanawha Formation, and *Calamospora* occurring at the rate of 4.7 percent is worthy of note. *Radiizonates*, the dominant taxon in the upper bench of the Coalburg coal bed below, is reduced in abundance to the one percent level as shown in table 38.

The Stockton coal bed occurs a few meters below the Kanawha Black Flint in much of the area of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype. The Kanawha Black Flint is an excellent marker bed in this area. Kosanke (1984) reported on the palynomorph content of the Stockton coal bed, units 62 through 64 of the Mammoth West section, maceration series 566, in which *Laevigatosporites* and *Lycospora* were codominant and *Densosporites* and *Radiizonates* were approximately equal subdominants. One additional set of samples of the Stockton coal bed was collected at the Harewood

TABLE 38.—*Palynomorphs from the Lower Stockton coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 438; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6632; 400 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	438-A	438-B (percent)	438-C
<i>Acanthotriletes triguetrus</i> Smith and ButterHorth	4.0	1.0	--
<i>Alatisporites hexalatus</i> Kosanke	1.0	--	--
<i>Apiculatisporis abditus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	.5	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	5.0	1.0	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	2.0	1.5	--
<i>C. pedata</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--
<i>Cirratiradites saturni</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.0	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	1.0	1.0	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	.5	--
<i>Densosporites</i> sp.	1.0	--	--
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	.5	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.0	--	+
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	.5	--
<i>Granulatisporites</i> sp.	3.0	1.0	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	4.0	5.0	--
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	--	--	+
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	1.0	--	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	4.0	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.0	2.5	+
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	7.0	9.0	+
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	+	1.0	--
<i>L. sp. 1</i>	--	1.5	+
<i>Leiotriletes parvus</i> Guennel	8.0	7.0	+
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	5.0	7.0	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	2.0	.5	--
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	10.0	2.5	--
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	13.0	8.0	--
<i>L. spp</i>	28.0	38.5	--
<i>Punctatisporites obliquus</i> Kosanke	--	--	+
<i>Radiizonates</i> cf. <i>R. difformis</i> (Kosanke) Staplin and Jansonius	+	.5	--
<i>Vestispora pseudoreticulata</i> Spode in Smith and Butterworth	--	1.0	--
Monosaccate	2.0	.5	--
	100.0	100.0	--

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

438-A, 20.3 cm coal.

438-B, 20.3 cm coal.

438-C, 7.6 cm bone coal.

section and assigned to the 437 maceration series. It is from unit 175 of the Harewood section in Fayette County, W. Va., and consists of 22.8 cm of coal and 11.4 cm of seat rock. Contrary to previously discussed samples of the Kanawha Formation, the coal sample did not yield palynomorphs as readily as the seat-rock sample. The numerically important genera in the coal sample, maceration 437-A, are:

<i>Crassispora</i>	5.0 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	26.0
<i>Lycospora</i>	55.0
	86.0 percent

In the seat rock sample, the most abundant species identified is *Lycospora punctata* Kosanke, whereas, in

the coal sample above the seat rock, *L. micropapillata* (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental is the most abundant species. The coal sample, maceration 437-A, resembles most closely maceration 566-E, the Stockton coal bed, previously reported by Kosanke (1984) except that *Laevigatosporites* is less abundant in 566-E than in 437-A. The palynomorphs identified in the 437 maceration series are shown in table 39.

A previously mined coal bed occurring locally above the Stockton coal bed and below the Kanawha Black Flint in the Charleston, W. Va. area is considered to be a rider coal of the Stockton coal bed. Two such sets of samples were collected. One of these, the Stockton Rider(?) coal bed, maceration series 567, was collected

TABLE 39.—*Paynomorphs from the Stockton coal bed in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 437; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D 6544; 400 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	437-A	437-B
	(percent)	
<i>Acanthotriletes</i> sp	1.0	1.0
<i>Apiculatisporis abditus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	+
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	+	--
<i>C.</i> sp	1.0	+
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	5.0	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	1.0	+
<i>Densosporites triangularis</i> Kosanke	--	1.0
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.0	--
<i>Granulatisporites pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	1.0
<i>G.</i> sp	1.0	1.0
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	6.0	+
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	1.0	3.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	1.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	2.0	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	12.0	4.0
<i>L. ovalis</i>	4.0	2.0
<i>Leiotriletes parvus</i> Guennel	1.0	--
<i>Lycospora brevijuga</i> Kosanke	--	2.0
<i>L. granulata</i> Kosanke	5.0	5.0
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	26.0	18.0
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	11.0	36.0
<i>L.</i> spp	13.0	25.0
<i>Punctatisporites obliquus</i> Kosanke	2.0	+
<i>Radiizonates faunus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	1.0	1.0
<i>Raistrickia</i> cf. <i>R. lowellensis</i> Peppers	1.0	--
<i>R.</i> sp	1.0	--
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	1.0	--
<i>V.</i> sp	2.0	--
<i>Verrucosporites</i> sp	+	--
Unassigned		
	100.0	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

437-A, 22.8 cm coal.

437-B, 11.4 cm seat rock.

on the northern city limits of Charleston, and abundance counts were obtained from all five segment samples as shown in table 40. *Laevigatosporites minutus* (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall, *Densosporites triangularis* Kosanke, and *Lycospora micropapillata* (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall are abundant in at least one segment sample. Species of *Radiizonates* are present to the extent of 8 percent in 567-D as shown on table 40. The following genera are numerically important in the coal samples:

<i>Densosporites</i>	14.3 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	33.3
<i>Lycospora</i>	36.6
	84.2 percent

The second set of the Stockton Rider(?) coal bed, maceration series 452, is from the Greenbrier Street sec-

tion in Charleston. This is a single sample of a thin coal with a shale parting that is difficult to place stratigraphically based on the identified palynomorphs other than it surely is in this part of the section. This is because it does not contain either *Densosporites triangularis* Kosanke or *Radiizonates* spp. so prominent in the 567 maceration series. The following genera are numerically important:

<i>Crassispora</i>	7.2 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	30.0
<i>Lycospora</i>	47.7
	84.8 percent

The identified taxa are shown in table 41, and the abundance recorded for *Laevigatosporites ovalis* Kosanke and *Lycospora punctata* Kosanke are worth noting.

TABLE 40.—*Palynomorphs from the Stockton Rider(?) coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 567; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6576; 1,000 specimens counted]

Taxon	567-A	567-B	567-C (percent)	567-D	567-E
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	1.0	--	--	--	--
<i>A. triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	2.0	--	--	--
<i>Alatisporites</i> sp	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Anapiculatisporites</i> cf. <i>A. hispidus</i> Butterworth and Williams	--	--	1.0	--	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	--	--	1.0	--	1.0
<i>C.</i> sp	1.0	--	--	--	1.0
<i>Cirratriradites</i> sp	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Convolutispora</i> sp	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Converrucosisporites</i> sp.	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Crossispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bhardawaj	2.0	1.5	--	--	1.0
<i>C.</i> sp	1.0	--	1.0	--	--
<i>Densosporites triangularis</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--	23.0	--
<i>D.</i> sp	--	--	--	19.0	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	1.0	2.0	--	2.0
<i>E.</i> cf. <i>E. zonalis</i> (Loose) Knox	2.0	--	--	--	--
<i>E.</i> sp	--	--	1.0	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	3.0	1.0	--	--	2.0
<i>Granulatisporites granulatus</i> Ibrahim	--	.5	3.0	1.0	--
<i>G.</i> sp	4.0	1.5	3.0	1.0	1.0
<i>Laevigatisporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.0	1.0	--	--	--
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	--	1.5	--	21.0	6.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	1.0	1.0	3.0	4.0	6.0
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.0	9.0	1.0	11.0	24.0
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	4.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	7.0
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	1.5	--	--	--
<i>L.</i> sp	1.0	--	--	--	2.0
<i>Leiotriletes</i> sp	--	1.0	1.0	--	1.0
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	1.0	4.5	--	--	3.0
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	7.0	22.5	44.0	1.0	7.0
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	3.5	1.0	--	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	1.0	6.5	10.0	--	5.0
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	1.0	1.0	--	2.0
<i>L.</i> sp	60.0	28.0	23.0	1.0	25.0
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp	--	.5	--	1.0	1.0
<i>Radiizonates deformis</i> (Kosanke) Staplin and Jansonius	--	--	--	6.0	--
<i>R. faunus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	.5	--	2.0	--
<i>Raistrickia</i> cf. <i>R. saetosa</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>R.</i> sp	--	.5	--	1.0	--
<i>Torispora securis</i> Balme	--	.5	--	2.0	--
<i>Triquitrites scptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	--	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0
<i>Verrucosisporites verrucosus</i> (Ibrahim) Ibrahim	--	.5	--	--	--
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	3.0	1.5	--	--	1.0
Monsaccate	6.0	.5	--	1.0	--
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

567-A, 15.1 cm roof rock.

567-B, 30.4 cm coal excluding 2.54 cm shale in middle of sample.

567-C, 2.5 cm parting sample from above.

567-D, 30.4 coal.

567-E, 30.4 coal and bone coal.

TABLE 41.—*Palynomorphs from the Stockton Rider(?) coal bed in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 452; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6552; 250 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	452 (percent)
<i>Acanthotriletes</i> cf. <i>A. triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	1.6
<i>Apiculatasporites spinulistratus</i> (Loose) Ibrahim	+
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	2.0
<i>C.</i> sp.	.8
<i>Cirratriradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	.8
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	7.2
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	2.8
<i>Granulatisporites verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	.8
<i>G.</i> sp.	.4
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	.4
<i>L. globosus</i> (?) Schemel	.4
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	1.6
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	1.2
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	6.0
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	20.0
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	.4
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	2.0
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	5.2
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	3.6
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	14.0
<i>L.</i> sp.	22.8
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp.	.4
<i>Raistrickia crocea</i> Kosanke	+
<i>R.</i> cf. <i>R. pilosa</i> Kosanke	+
<i>R. rubida</i> Kosanke	.4
<i>R.</i> sp.	.4
<i>Triquitrites</i> sp.	.4
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	.8
<i>V. profunda</i> (Wilson and Hoffmeister) Wilson and Venkatachala	2.0
Monosaccate	1.6
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
 452, 20 cm coal with 2.5 cm shale parting.

PALYNOMORPHS FROM THE CHARLESTON SANDSTONE

The Charleston Sandstone was named by Campbell and Mendenhall (1896) and mapped in this area by Campbell (1901). This formation forms the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Series in the area of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype. The Charleston Sandstone was named for exposures near Charleston, Kanawha County, and is stratigraphically above the Kanawha Formation and below the Conemaugh Formation. The terminology employed by Englund and others (1979) and by Henry (1984) for stratigraphic units previously included in the Allegheny Formation in the stratotype area is used in this report.

Additional modifications were suggested by H. H. Arndt (written commun., 1981) and by T. W. Henry (written commun., 1984) that have helped to utilize the palynomorph data most effectively.

The Charleston Sandstone is a massive unit composed of alluvial-plain and other terrestrial deposits. The marine environment was in proximity to the stratotype area, but alternation of marine and nonmarine beds does not exist in the stratotype. This condition contrasts to the underlying Kanawha Formation and to most other coal-bearing sequences in the United States that correlate with the Charleston Sandstone. With continuous terrestrial deposition, plant life in the stratotype area was not periodically wiped out by a series of marine transgressions. It was more or less continuous with

periods of ideal environmental conditions resulting in formation of coal beds. This contrasts markedly with areas in which the vegetation was periodically wiped out with perhaps marginal taxa unable to compete with changing environmental conditions. While differing environmental conditions must have influenced the vegetation, Kosanke (1984) in a previous investigation established that the palynomorphs extracted from coal beds of the Charles Sandstone were basically comparable to those of other areas.

The named coal beds of the Charleston Sandstone occurring in the area of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype in ascending order are:

Stockton "A"
 Little No. 5 Block
 Lower No. 5 Block
 Upper No. 5 Block
 No. 6 Block

The Stockton "A" coal bed, maceration series 571, is a thin bed occurring a short distance above the Kanawha Black Flint. The coal bed, from the Mammoth West section of Kanawha County, was reported in part by Kosanke in press (1984). A complete listing of identified taxa is shown in table 42. *Lycospora* is the dominant genus in the coal sample (571-A) and *Endosporites* and *Laevigatosporites* the subdominant.

A set of samples of the Stockton "A" coal bed from the Harewood section located in Fayette County, were assigned to maceration series 668. Abundant palynomorphs were extracted from the coal samples and the numerically important genera are as follows:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	37.0 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	31.9
<i>Radiizonates</i>	<u>9.0</u>
	77.9 percent

Almost all specimens of *Radiizonates* occurring in the 668 maceration series are in the top coal sample. The taxa and their abundance are given in table 43.

A sample of thin coal thought to represent the Stockton "A" coal was collected from the Cannelton section and assigned to maceration 443. The identified palynomorphs and their abundance are shown in table 44. The palynomorphs identified are those common to this part of the stratigraphic column and may represent a segment of maceration series 571.

The numerically important genera are as follows:

<i>Densosporites</i>	10.5 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	27.5
<i>Lycospora</i>	<u>48.5</u>
	81.0 percent

Samples of the Little No. 5 Block coal bed assigned to the 451 maceration series are from the Mammoth West section, northwest of Mammoth. These samples

are similar in many respects to maceration series 552 (Little No. 5 Block coal bed) previously reported by Kosanke (1984). The numerically important genera in the coal samples (A, C, and E) of the 451 maceration series are:

<i>Densosporites</i>	8.5 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	40.8
<i>Lycospora</i>	19.0
<i>Torispora</i>	<u>11.8</u>
	80.1 percent

Radiizonates occurs at the rate of only 1.3 percent in the coal samples, but is much more abundant in the parting samples 451-B and 451-D. *Lycospora* is significantly reduced in abundance from the Stockton "A" coal beds below, and a fragment of *Zosterosporites* was found in a parting sample (451-D). *Zosterosporites triangularis* Kosanke was previously reported by Kosanke (1984) from both the Lower and Upper No. 5 Block coal beds in this area. There is also a significant increase in the abundance of *Laevigatosporites punctatus* Kosanke. The taxa and their abundance identified in the 451 maceration series are given in table 45.

The Little No. 5 Block coal bed in the Cannelton section, Kanawha County, is benched; the lower bench is assigned to the 445 maceration series. Numerically, the important genera are:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	56.0 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	31.0
<i>Torispora</i>	<u>3.5</u>
	90.5 percent

The absence of *Radiizonates* in the lower bench of the Little No. 5 Block coal bed, maceration 445, table 46, is in part similar to the scarcity of this genus in maceration 451-E.

The upper bench of the Little No. 5 Block coal bed in the Cannelton section, maceration 444, table 47, contains an abundance of *Radiizonates* as shown in the following important genera:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	43.0 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	15.8
<i>Radiizonates</i>	18.0
<i>Torispora</i>	<u>12.4</u>
	89.2 percent

This generic abundance summary is similar to that reported by Kosanke (1984) for maceration series 434, the Little No. 5 Block coal bed from the Semet-Solvay mine at Harewood, northeast of Boomer, Fayette County, W. Va.

Both *Laevigatosporites* and *Lycospora*, in the lower bench of the Little No. 5 Block coal bed, maceration 445, are more abundant than in samples of the same coal bed from Mammoth Townsite (maceration series 451). This is also true of the upper bench of the Little

TABLE 42.—*Palynomorphs from the Stockton "A" coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 571; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6050; 600 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	571-A	571-B	571-C
	(percent)		
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	0.5	2.0	2.5
<i>A. sp</i>	--	1.0	--
<i>Alatisporites hoffmeisterii</i> Morgan	--	--	+
<i>Apiculatisporis sp</i>	+	+	--
<i>Calamospira breviradiata</i> Kosanke	--	.5	--
<i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.5	--
<i>C. straminea</i> Wilson and Kosanke	--	+	--
<i>C. sp</i>	.5	.5	1.5
<i>Cirratriradites saturni</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	1.5	.5
<i>Convolutispora sp</i>	.5	1.5	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	+	3.0	2.0
<i>Cyclogranisporites sp</i>	--	.5	2.5
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.5	2.5
<i>D. sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	+
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	--	3.0	2.5
<i>D. sp</i>	--	3.0	2.5
<i>Dictyotrilates bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	2.5
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	22.5	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.0	1.0	5.0
<i>Granulatisporites verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	2.5	.5
<i>G. spp</i>	+	3.0	2.0
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coa) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	3.5	1.5	2.0
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	--	4.0	5.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	1.0	.5	1.5
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	1.0	2.5	3.5
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	8.5	27.5	16.5
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	7.5	2.5	6.5
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	.5	1.0	2.0
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	.5	.5	2.0
<i>Leiotriletes sp.</i>	--	1.0	.5
<i>Lycospora brevijuga</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--
<i>L. granulata</i> Kosanke	14.5	2.0	1.0
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0	3.5	5.0
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	1.5	7.0	--
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	4.0	--	3.0
<i>L. rugosa</i> Schemel	--	2.0	6.0
<i>L. spp</i>	25.5	13.5	19.0
<i>Microreticulatisporites nobilis</i> (Wicher) Knox	--	+	--
<i>M. sp</i>	+	.5	--
<i>Punctatisporites sp</i>	--	+	--
<i>Pustulatisporites pustulatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	+	--	+
<i>Radiizonates sp.</i>	--	--	.5
<i>Raistrickia cf. R. saetosa</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	.5	--
<i>Reticulatisporites carnosus</i> (Knox) Neves	--	+	--
<i>Triquitrites bronsonii</i> Wilson and Hoffmeister	+	--	--
<i>T. crassus</i> Kosanke	--	+	--
<i>Vestispora pseudoreticulata</i> Spode in Smith and Butterworth	.5	--	.5
<i>Wilsonites sp</i>	+	+	--
Monosaccate	--	1.0	.5
Unassigned	.5	--	.5
	100.0	100.0	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION

571-A, = 20.3 cm coal.

571-B, = 21.3 cm shale, black.

571-C, = 7.6 cm seat rock.

TABLE 43.—*Palynomorphs from the Stockton "A" coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 668; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6560; 600 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	668-A	668-B	668-C (percent)	668-D	668-E
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	+	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Alatisporites</i> sp	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Apiculatisporis</i> sp	--	2.0	--	--	--
<i>Calamospora</i> cf. <i>C. mutabilis</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	1.0	--	--
<i>C.</i> sp	--	--	+	1.0	--
<i>Cirratriradites saturni</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	3.0	--	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	+	--	4.0	4.0	--
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	2.0	1.0	1.0	--
<i>Densosporites triangularis</i> Kosanke	--	6.0	--	--	--
<i>D.</i> sp	--	2.0	--	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	1.0	2.0	--
<i>F.</i> sp	--	1.0	--	--	+
<i>Granulatisporites granulatus</i> Ibrahim	--	2.0	2.0	2.0	--
<i>G.</i> sp	+	1.0	3.0	1.0	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	9.0	4.0	4.0	--
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	--	4.0	1.0	1.0	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	4.0	3.0	3.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	4.0	1.0	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	13.0	15.0	12.0	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	6.0	15.0	6.0	--
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>L. striatus</i> Alpern	--	--	+	--	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	--	6.0	1.0	--
<i>Leiotriletes</i> sp	--	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Lycospora brevijuga</i> Kosanke	--	--	1.0	--	--
<i>L. granulata</i> Kosanke	+	2.0	8.0	3.0	+
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	1.0	15.0	33.0	+
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	+	1.0	--	1.0	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	+	2.0	2.0	3.0	--
<i>L.</i> spp	--	2.0	10.0	10.0	+
<i>Microreticulatisporites sulcatus</i> (Wilson and Kosanke) Smith and Butterworth	+	--	--	2.0	--
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	+	--
<i>P.</i> sp	+	--	--	--	--
<i>Radiizonates faunus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	8.0	--	+	--
<i>R.</i> sp	--	22.0	--	--	+
<i>Raistrickia</i> sp	--	--	+	--	--
<i>Torisporea securis</i> Balme	--	--	--	2.0	--
<i>T.</i> sp	+	--	--	1.0	--
<i>Verrucosisporites</i> sp	--	--	1.0	--	--
<i>Vestisporea fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	+	--
<i>V. pseudoreticulata</i> Spode in Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	2.0	--
<i>V.</i> sp	--	--	+	1.0	--
Monosaccate	--	1.0	--	1.0	--
Unassigned	+	1.0	--	--	--
		100.0	100.0	100.0	--

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

668-A, 12.7 cm roof rock.

668-B, 25.4 cm coal.

668-C, 25.4 cm coal.

668-D, 27.9 cm coal.

668-E, 12.7 cm coal rash zone between 668-B-C.

TABLE 44.—*Palynomorphs from the Stockton "A" coal bed in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 443; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6548; 200 specimens counted]

Taxon	443 (percent)
<i>Acanthotriletes triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	1.5
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	1.5
<i>Cappisporites distortus</i> Urban	.5
<i>Cirratiradites</i> sp	.5
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	.5
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> sp	2.0
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	5.5
<i>D. sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	.5
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	1.5
<i>D.</i> sp	3.0
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.0
<i>E.</i> sp	.5
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0
<i>Granulatisporites</i> sp	.5
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	4.0
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	3.0
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	6.5
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	7.5
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	3.0
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	1.5
<i>Leiotriletes parvus</i> Guennel	1.5
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	12.5
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	10.0
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	5.5
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	3.5
<i>L.</i> spp.	15.0
<i>Raistrickia</i> sp.	.5
<i>Reticulatisporites</i> cf. <i>R. carnosus</i> (Knox) Neves	.5
Unassigned	.5
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
443, 20.3 cm coal.

No. 5 Block coal bed maceration series 444 from the Cannelton section.

The Lower No. 5 Block coal bed is similar to the Little No. 5 Block coal bed in that a number of taxa are common to both beds. This is not to be unexpected because of the close vertical proximity and the apparent similarity of paleoecological conditions. There are differences between these two coal beds, but they are primarily abundance differences. *Lycospora* varies in abundance in the coal beds of the Kanawha Formation from less than 5 percent to more than 80 percent, but overall is the most abundant taxon. Thus, *Lycospora* is basically the dominant palynomorph of the Kanawha Formation. There is a reduction in abundance of *Lycospora* in coal

beds in the lower part of the Charleston Sandstone to a point where the genus represents less than seven percent in maceration series 749, the Lower No. 5 Block coal bed from the highwall of Cannelton Industries, Inc., surface mine in Kanawha County. A summary of the numerically important genera of the coal samples of maceration series 749 follows:

<i>Densosporites</i>	6.4 percent
<i>Granulatisporites</i>	2.4
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	42.7
<i>Lycospora</i>	6.8
<i>Radiizonates</i>	2.3
<i>Torispora</i>	23.4
	81.0 percent

TABLE 45.—*Palynomorphs from the Little No. 5 Block coal bed in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 451; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6551; 1,250 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	451-A	451-B	451-C (percent)	451-D	451-E
<i>Alatisporites hexalatus</i> Kosanke	+	+	.8	--	--
<i>A. cf. A. trialatus</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	.4	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	.4	--	--	.4	--
<i>C. hartungiana</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson and Bental	--	--	--	.4	--
<i>C. sp</i>	.8	.4	.4	.4	1.6
<i>Cirratiradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	--	--	.8	.4	--
<i>C. sp</i>	.4	.4	--	--	--
<i>Convolutispora sp</i>	1.6	.8	1.6	.4	+
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	+	1.2	.4	7.2
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	10.0	.8	--	--	2.4
<i>D. sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	1.6	--	.4	.4	1.2
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	2.8	--	.4	.8	3.2
<i>D. spp</i>	--	1.2	--	--	2.4
<i>Dictotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	.8
<i>D. castaneaeformis</i> (Horst) Sullivan	--	--	--	.8	--
<i>Endosporites plicatus</i> Kosanke	--	1.2	.8	+	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.2	--	2.0	.8
<i>Granulatisporites granularis</i> Kosanke	+	.4	1.2	1.2	1.6
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	.4	--	2.0	3.2
<i>G. spp</i>	1.2	+	.4	5.6	1.6
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	7.2	2.8	1.6
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	7.6	11.2	6.0	10.8	6.4
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	.4	.4	--	.8	+
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	1.6	2.0	4.4	1.6	1.6
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	12.0	12.0	6.4	11.2	9.6
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	10.4	7.6	14.4	11.2	9.6
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	11.6	10.8	14.4	5.2	4.8
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	+	--	.8	--	--
<i>L. sp</i>	--	.4	--	--	--
<i>Leiotriletes parvus</i> Guennel	--	--	--	--	2.4
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	3.2	.4	3.6	2.4	4.8
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	1.6	--	1.2	.4	3.2
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf Wilson, and Bental— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	--	.4	5.6	2.4	.8
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	--	.8	3.2	1.6	1.6
<i>L. spp</i>	5.6	2.4	14.4	13.6	10.4
<i>Microreticulatisporites sulcatus</i> (Wilson and Kosanke) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	+
<i>Murospora sp</i>	--	--	--	.4	--
<i>Punctatisporites latigranifer</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	.4	--	--	--	--
<i>P. minutus</i> (Kosanke) Peppers	+	--	--	--	--
<i>P. obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	.4	1.6	--	.4	--
<i>P. spp</i>	--	1.2	1.2	2.0	1.6
<i>Radiizonates difformis</i> (Kosanke) Staplin and Jansonius	--	10.4	3.6	1.6	--
<i>R. sp</i>	+	4.8	.4	--	.8
<i>Raistrickia spp</i>	--	--	--	.4	.8
<i>Reticulatisporites sp</i>	--	.4	--	--	--
<i>Torispora securis</i> Balme	25.2	20.4	5.2	11.2	8.0
<i>Triquitrites cf. T. arcuatus</i> Wilson and Coe	--	--	--	--	--
<i>T. exiguus</i> Wilson and Kosanke	--	--	--	.4	--
<i>T. sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	.4	--	--	--	1.6
<i>T. sp</i>	.4	--	--	.4	.4
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	1.2	1.6
<i>V. cf. V. levigata</i> Wilson and Venkatachala	--	--	--	--	.8
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	3.2	--	--	.8
<i>Zosterosporites sp</i>	--	--	--	.4	--
Monosaccate	--	1.6	--	2.0	.8
Unassigned	.4	1.2	--	--	--
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

451-A, 10.1 cm coal. 451-B, 7.6 cm parting. 451-C, 9.5 cm coal. 451-D, 15.2 cm parting. 451-E, 19.0 cm coal.

TABLE 46.—*Palynomorphs from the Little No. 5 Block coal bed, lower bench, in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 445, USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6550; 200 specimens counted]

Taxon	
<i>Alatisporites trialatus</i> Kosanke	0.5
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	1.5
<i>C. hartungiana</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.5
<i>C. sp</i>	.5
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	1.5
<i>Densosporites sp</i>	.5
<i>Endosporites sp</i>	.5
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.0
<i>Granulatisporites sp</i>	1.0
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson and Bentall	2.5
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	7.5
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	4.5
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	22.5
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	15.5
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	2.0
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Ibrahim	1.5
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	7.0
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	3.5
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	2.0
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	5.0
<i>L. spp</i>	13.5
<i>Microreticulatisporites sp</i>	.5
<i>Punctatisporites sp.</i>	.5
<i>Raistrickia crinita</i> Kosanke	.5
<i>R. cf. R. grovensis</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.5
<i>Torispora securis</i> Balme	3.5
<i>Verrucosporites sp</i>	.5
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
445, 35.5 cm coal.

The identified taxa and their abundance in the 749 maceration series is shown in table 48. Only two species of *Lycospora* were identified from these samples of the Lower No. 5 Block coal bed.

Similar analyses of the Lower No. 5 Block coal bed were discussed by Kosanke (1984) for maceration series 435, 446, and 553. In these samples of the Lower No. 5 Block coal bed, *Laevigatosporites* is dominant, followed by *Torispora* and (or) *Densosporites*. *Radiizonates* and *Lycospora* are next in numerical importance. Subsequently, both *Radiizonates* and *Densosporites* become extinct within the Charleston Sandstone of the stratotype area.

Several sets of samples of the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed were reported by Kosanke (1984). The benched character of this bed was displayed in some of these samples. Where the bed was benched, the upper bench marked the first appearance of *Thymospora pseudothiessenii* (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala in the coal beds of the proposed Pennsylvanian System

stratotype. Two additional samples, one of the lower and one of the upper bench of the No. 5 Block coal bed were collected from the highwall of the Cannelton Industries, Inc., surface mine located northeast of Cannelton. The sample of the lower bench was assigned to maceration 685 and is similar in many respects to another sample of the coal (Kosanke, 1984). *Radiizonates* is absent from the lower bench of the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed (maceration 685) as was reported for maceration 574 by Kosanke (1984). Also, *Triquitrites* is present at the rate of 8 percent, and *Lycospora* continues to be reduced in abundance as shown in the following genera:

<i>Crassispora</i>	4.4 percent
<i>Florinites</i>	14.0
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	39.2
<i>Lycospora</i>	10.4
<i>Torispora</i>	13.6
<i>Triquitrites</i>	8.0
	89.6 percent

TABLE 47.—*Palynomorphs from the Little No. 5 Block coal bed, upper bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 444; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6549; 500 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	444-A	444-B	444-C
	(percent)		
<i>Acanthotriletes triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	+	--
<i>A. sp</i>	0.4	0.4	--
<i>Apiculatisporis abditus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	.8	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	--	1.6	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	.8	--
<i>Cirratiradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	--	+	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	.4	2.8	+
<i>Cyclogranisporites multigranus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	.4	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	+	--
<i>Densosporites triangularis</i> Kosanke	.4	--	--
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	.4	--	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.2	--
<i>E. zonalis</i> (Loose) Knox	.4	--	--
<i>E. sp</i>	--	.8	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	1.2	--
<i>Granulatisporites granularis</i> Kosanke	--	.4	--
<i>G. cf. G. pallidus</i> Kosanke	--	.8	--
<i>G. sp</i>	--	.4	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinesis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	2.4	5.6	--
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	11.2	6.8	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	.8	1.2	--
<i>L. medius</i>	1.2	.8	+
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	6.8	17.6	--
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	5.6	2.8	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	8.0	14.0	+
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	.4	1.2	--
<i>Leiotriletes sp.</i>	.8	+	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	13.2	+
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	.4	1.6	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	--	6.4	+
<i>L. spp</i>	--	10.0	+
<i>Microreticulatisporites concavus</i> Butterworth and Williams	.4	.4	--
<i>Punctatisporites obliquus</i> Kosanke	--	.4	--
<i>Pustulatisporites sp</i>	--	.4	--
<i>Radiizonates difformis</i> (Kosanke) Staplin and Jansonius	19.6	.4	--
<i>R. faunus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	2.8	--	--
<i>R. sp</i>	11.6	1.6	--
<i>Raistrickia cf. R. pilosa</i> Kosanke	--	.4	--
<i>R. sp</i>	--	.8	--
<i>Torispora securis</i> Balme	24.4	.4	--
<i>Triquitrites exiguus</i> Wilson and Kosanke	--	.8	--
<i>T. sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	+	--	--
<i>T. sp</i>	--	.8	--
<i>Verrucosisporites sp</i>	1.2	--	--
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	+	1.6	--
<i>Wilsonites delicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	+	--
Monosaccate	.4	.4	--
Unassigned	--	+	--
	100.0	100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

444-A, 28.5 cm coal.

444-B, 28.5 cm coal.

444-C 3.8 cm seat rock.

TABLE 48.—*Palynomorphs from the Lower No. 5 Block coal bed, upper and lower benches, in West Virginia*

(Maceration series 749, USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6561; 1,500 specimens counted, +, present but not observed in count)

Taxon	749-A	749-B	749-C	749-D	749-E	749-F
	(percent)					
<i>Acanthotriletes echinatus</i> (Knox) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	--	--	1.0
<i>A. triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	--	1.0	2.0	--	3.0
<i>A. sp</i>	--	--	--	--	+	--
<i>Calamospora parva</i> Guennel	--	--	1.0	--	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	1.0	--	--	1.0	--	2.0
<i>Cirratriradites saturni</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	+	--	--	1.0	2.0
<i>C. sp</i>	--	0.4	--	--	--	--
<i>Convolutispora sp</i>	--	--	--	1.0	--	1.0
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	--	--	--	--	1.0
<i>Cyclogranisporites aureus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	2.0	--	--	--	--
<i>C. multigranus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	1.0	1.0
<i>C. sp</i>	--	--	+	--	--	--
<i>Densosporites annulatus</i> (Loose) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	.4	--	--	--	--
<i>D. sphaerotriangularis</i> Kosanke	--	1.2	3.0	--	--	--
<i>D. triangularis</i> Kosanke	11.0	4.5	6.0	1.0	--	3.0
<i>D. sp</i>	6.0	3.2	2.0	6.0	1.0	2.0
<i>Dictyotriletes castaneaeformis</i> (Horst) Sullivan	--	--	--	2.0	--	2.0
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	.4	1.0	--	--	--
<i>E. sp</i>	1.0	+	--	--	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	--	--	3.0	--
<i>F. sp</i>	--	+	1.0	1.0	--	--
<i>Granulatisporites granularis</i> Kosanke	--	--	+	5.0	2.0	3.0
<i>G. verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	--	--	--	3.0
<i>G. sp</i>	--	--	2.0	--	1.0	9.0
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	3.0	.8	8.0	1.0	6.0	2.0
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	14.0	11.2	5.0	2.0	6.0	6.0
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	5.0	.4	2.0	--	--	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	15.0	17.6	5.0	14.0	13.0	12.0
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	6.0	2.8	13.0	5.0	13.0	4.0
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	5.0	15.2	6.0	11.0	9.0	7.0
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubringer	--	.4	1.0	--	--	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	2.0	--	2.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	6.0	.4	3.0	--	7.0	2.0
<i>L. spp</i>	6.0	1.2	5.0	--	7.0	4.0
<i>Microreticulatisporites sulcatus</i> (Wilson and Kosanke) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	3.0	--
<i>Punctatisporites obesus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	--	--	--	3.0	--	--
<i>P. sp</i>	--	+	2.0	1.0	1.0	--
<i>Radiizonates difformis</i> (Kosanke) Staplin and Jansonius	--	--	--	--	--	3.0
<i>R. cf. R. faunus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	.8	--	--	--	--
<i>R. sp</i>	--	--	3.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
<i>Torispota securis</i> Balme	16.0	34.0	24.0	30.0	11.0	10.0
<i>Triquitrites exiguus</i> Wilson and Kosanke	--	--	--	--	--	2.0
<i>T. pulvinatus</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	--	2.0	3.0
<i>T. sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	--	+	2.0
<i>T. sp</i>	--	--	--	--	2.0	2.0
<i>Verrucosisporites sifati</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	--	4.0	--	--
<i>V. sp.</i>	1.0	.4	--	1.0	1.0	1.0
<i>Vestispora sp</i>	--	--	--	--	2.0	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	--	--	3.0	--	1.0
<i>Zosterosporites triangularis</i> Kosanke	--	--	--	--	+	2.0
Monosaccate	--	.4	1.0	2.0	4.0	2.0
Unassigned	1.0	--	1.0	--	+	1.0
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION

749-A, 20.3 cm coal, impure.

749-B, 58.4 cm coal.

749-C, 62.2 cm coal.

749-D, 15.2 cm coal, impure.

749-E, 35.5 cm shale, silty, gradational to coal.

749-F, 45.7 cm coal.

TABLE 49.—*Palynomorphs from the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed, lower bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 685; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6563; 250 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	685 (percent)
<i>Acanthotriletes mosaicus</i> Potonié and Kremp	0.4
<i>Alatisporites</i> sp	+
<i>Apiculatisporites</i> sp	+
<i>Calamospora</i> sp	1.2
<i>Cirratriradites</i> cf. <i>C. maculatus</i> Wilson and Coe	.4
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	4.4
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.8
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	14.0
<i>Granulatisporites granularis</i> Kosanke	.8
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.8
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	1.6
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	2.0
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	6.8
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	16.8
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	10.0
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	.4
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	.8
<i>Leiotriletes</i> sp.	.4
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	3.6
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	1.2
<i>L. spp</i>	5.6
<i>Microreticulatisporites sulcatus</i> (Wilson and Kosanke) Smith and Butterworth	1.6
<i>Punctatisporites mundus</i> Kosanke	.4
<i>P. obliquus</i> Kosanke	.8
<i>P. spp</i>	1.6
<i>Raistrickia crocea</i> Kosanke	.4
<i>R. spp</i>	.8
<i>Torispora securis</i> Balme	13.6
<i>Triquitrites arcuatus</i> Wilson and Coe	+
<i>T. cf. T. bransonii</i> Wilson and Hoffmeister	+
<i>T. crassus</i> Kosanke	.4
<i>T. cf. T. minutus</i> Alpern	2.4
<i>T. pulvinatus</i> Kosanke	.8
<i>T. spp</i>	4.4
<i>Verrucosisporites</i> sp.	.8
<i>Vestispora fanestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	.4
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
 685, 20.3 cm coal.

The palynomorphs and their abundance identified in the 685 maceration series are shown in table 49.

Samples of the No. 5 Block(?) coal bed, Greenbrier section, stop 21 of Arndt (1979), represent here the lower bench of the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed. These samples were assigned to macerations series 453, and the palynomorphs and abundance data are given in table 50. The numerically important genera of the coal samples of the 453 maceration series are:

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	43.2 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	25.0
<i>Torispora</i>	15.8
	84.0 percent

The palynomorph assemblage of the 453 maceration series is very similar to that of the lower bench of the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed, maceration series 685. The dominant and subdominant taxa are the same in both the 453 and 685 maceration series. Further,

TABLE 50.—*Palynomorphs from the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed, lower bench, in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 453; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6633; 500 specimens counted, +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	453-A	453-B	453-C	453-D
			(percent)	
<i>Alatisporites hexalatus</i> Kosanke	--	0.8	--	--
<i>A. triangularis</i> Kosanke	+	+	--	+
<i>Calamospora hartungiana</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	--	1.2	--
<i>C. parva</i> Guennel	--	.8	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	--	.4	--	--
<i>Cirratiradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	--	.8	--	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	--	1.2	.4	+
<i>Cyclogranisporites sp</i>	--	--	--	+
<i>Densosporites triangularis</i> Kosanke	+	--	1.2	--
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	--	--	.4	--
<i>Endosporites globiformis</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	2.0	.4	+
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	2.4	--	--
<i>Granulatisporites verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	3.2	--	+
<i>G. sp</i>	+	1.6	2.0	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	2.8	--	--
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	+	2.4	7.6	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	.4	+	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	--	2.8	3.2	+
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+	1.2	15.6	+
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+	19.6	22.8	+
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	--	6.0	2.0	+
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	--	+	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	--	4.8	1.2	+
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	--	7.6	1.2	+
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	+	.8	2.0	+
<i>L. spp</i>	--	16.8	15.6	+
<i>Microreticulatisporites sulcatus</i> (Wilson and Kosanke) Smith and Butterworth	--	.4	.8	--
<i>Mooreisporites inusitatus</i> (Kosanke) Neves	--	+	--	--
<i>Punctatisporites spp</i>	--	2.4	3.6	--
<i>Raistrickia crinita</i> Kosanke	--	+	--	--
<i>R. sp</i>	+	.4	--	+
<i>Reinschospora sp</i>	--	.4	--	--
<i>Reticulatisporites cf. R. adhearens</i> Kosanke	--	--	.4	--
<i>R. sp</i>	--	.4	--	--
<i>Torispota securis</i> Balme	--	15.6	16.0	--
<i>Triquitrites arcuatus</i> Wilson and Coe	--	+	--	--
<i>T. cf. T. bransonii</i> Wilson and Hoffmeister	--	.8	--	--
<i>T. pulvinatus</i> Kosanke	+	--	.4	+
<i>T. spinosus</i> Kosanke	--	+	--	--
<i>T. sp</i>	--	+	1.6	--
<i>Verrucosisporites sp.</i>	--	--	--	+
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	--	.4	.4	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	--	.4	--	--
Monosaccate	+	.4	--	+
	--	100.0	100.0	--

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

453-A, 10.1 cm roof rock.
 453-B, 19.0 cm coal.
 453-C, 19.0 cm coal.
 453-D, 6.3 cm seat rock.
 453-E, rider coal sample barren.

TABLE 51.—*Palynomorphs from the upper No. 5 Block coal bed, upper bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 454; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6634; 500 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count or count not attempted]

Taxon	454-A	454-B (percent)	454-C
<i>Acanthotriletes</i> cf. <i>A. triquetrus</i> Smith and Butterworth	--	+	--
<i>Alatisporites</i> sp	+	--	--
<i>Apiculatisporis</i> sp	--	0.4	--
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	+	.4	+
<i>C. hartungiana</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	0.4	--	--
<i>Cirratriletes annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	--	+	+
<i>Convolutispora</i> sp	1.6	.4	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	2.4	2.0	+
<i>Dictyotriletes bireticulatus</i> (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth	.4	.4	--
<i>Endosporites formosus</i> Kosanke	5.2	1.2	+
<i>E. plicatus</i> Kosanke	.8	--	--
<i>E.</i> sp	2.4	--	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	+	2.0	--
<i>Granulatisporites verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson and Bentall	1.2	.4	--
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson and Bentall	3.6	4.4	+
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	2.0	1.2	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	2.8	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	2.8	3.2	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	4.4	23.6	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	23.2	28.8	+
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	2.0	3.6	--
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	15.6	3.2	--
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	6.0	1.6	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	6.4	3.6	--
<i>L.</i> sp.	13.6	5.6	--
<i>Punctatisporites</i> spp	1.6	2.0	--
<i>Raistrickia</i> sp	.4	--	--
<i>Reticulatisporites</i> cf. <i>R. lacunosa</i> Kosanke	.4	--	--
<i>Torispora securis</i> Balme	+	4.8	+
<i>Triquitrites pulvinatus</i> Kosanke	--	.4	--
<i>T. sculptilis</i> (Balme) Smith and Butterworth	--	1.6	--
<i>T.</i> spp	1.2	1.6	+
<i>Vestispora</i> sp	+	--	--
<i>Wilsonites vesicatus</i> (Kosanke) Kosanke	1.6	--	--
Monsaccate	.4	.4	+
Unassigned	.4	.4	+
	100.0	100.0	--

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

454-A, 17.7 cm coal. 454-B, 17.7 cm coal. 454-C, 6.3 cm seat rock.

Radiizonates has not been identified from the lower bench of the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed and is likewise absent from the 453 maceration series.

Samples of the No. 5 Block(?) coal bed of Arndt (1979) from the intersection I-77 and I-79 are assigned to the maceration series 454, and they represent the upper bench of the Upper No. 5 Block(?) coal bed. They are similar to those of the 453 maceration series with respect to the dominant and subdominant genera. *Torispora* is

sharply reduced in abundance in the 454 maceration series. This reduction in abundance of *Torispora* has been observed in other samples of the upper bench of the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed (Kosanke, 1984). *Thymospora pseudothiessenii* (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala has characteristically been present in the upper bench of the Upper No. 5 coal bed and is absent from the 454 maceration series. Based on the evidence at hand, samples of the 454 maceration series (table 51)

TABLE 52.—*Palynomorphs from the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed, upper bench, in West Virginia*

[Maceration series 684, USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6562; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	684
<i>Cirratiradites</i> sp.	+
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> sp.	+
<i>Densosporites triangularis</i> Kosanke	+
<i>D.</i> sp.	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	+
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	+
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	+
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	+
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+
<i>L.</i> spp.	+
<i>Microreticulatisporites sulcatus</i> (Wilson and Kosanke) Smith and Butterworth	+
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp.	+
<i>Thymospora pseudothiessenii</i> (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala	+
<i>Triquitrites</i> sp.	+
Monosaccate	+

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION

684 55.8 cm coal, top 20 cm impure

appear to be somewhat younger than those of the 453 maceration series and possibly older than the upper bench of the No. 5 Block coal bed. The following genera are numerically important in the coal samples of the 454 maceration series:

<i>Endosporites</i>	4.8 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	52.8
<i>Lycospora</i>	27.8
<i>Torispora</i>	<u>2.4</u>
	87.8

A second sample of the upper bench of the No. 5 Block coal bed (maceration 684) did not yield abundant palynomorphs. However, *Thymospora pseudothiessenii* (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala was identified along with other taxa that are known to occur in the upper bench of the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed. The taxa identified from maceration 684 are shown in table 52.

In a previous investigation, Kosanke (1984) discussed the palynomorph content of benches of the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed from the highwall of the Harewood No. 5 Block strip mine. These samples were assigned to macerations 554-B-D (D6041), and the mine is located about 4 km north of Boomer, Fayette County, W. Va. About 10 m above the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed in the highwall of this mine an unnamed coal bed was collected and assigned to maceration 554-A. The presence of species of *Densosporites* and *Radiizonates* in 554 A, B, and D and the absence of *Thymospora pseudothiessenii* (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala causes concern that these samples are not to be con-

sidered precisely equivalent to the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed but slightly older.

In a previous investigation, Kosanke (1984) identified the palynomorphs from a single block of the No. 6 Block coal (maceration 603). This block of coal yielded abundant palynomorphs of *Thymospora pseudothiessenii* (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala and the first identification of *Schopfites dimorphus* Kosanke in coal beds from the stratotype. This information, together with other palynomorphs from the sample, suggested that the No. 6 Block coal is equivalent to the Lower Kittanning coal bed of the Allegheny Group of southern Pennsylvania and eastern Ohio.

The No. 6 Block coal bed is benched in the highwall of the Cannelton Industries, Inc., surface mine located northeast of Cannelton. The lower bench, maceration 686, yielded abundant and well-preserved palynomorphs with the following genera numerically important:

<i>Florintes</i>	6.4 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	46.0
<i>Lycospora</i>	10.0
<i>Thymospora</i>	<u>27.2</u>
	89.6 percent

The taxa and their abundance identified in maceration 686 are shown in table 53. *Schopfites dimorphus* Kosanke is present as was the case in maceration 603, and *Thymospora* is also well represented. Most likely the sample of No. 6 Block(?) coal previously examined (maceration 603) came from the lower bench of the No. 6 Block coal bed.

TABLE 53.—*Palynomorphs from the No. 6 Block coal bed, lower bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 686; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6564; 250 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	686 (percent)
<i>Alatisporites varius</i> Kosanke	0.4
<i>Calamospora</i> spp	1.6
<i>Cirratiradites</i> sp	+
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	+
<i>Cyclogranisporites</i> spp.	1.6
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson and Bentall	6.4
<i>Granulatisporites</i> sp	+
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.6
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	11.2
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	1.2
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	1.6
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	20.8
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	2.8
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	5.6
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	1.2
<i>Leiotriletes</i> sp	.8
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	2.8
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.8
<i>L. spp</i>	6.4
<i>Microreticulatisporites sulcatus</i> (Wilson and Kosanke) Smith and Butterworth	+
<i>Mooreisporites inusitatus</i> (Kosanke) Neves	+
<i>Punctatisporites obliquus</i> Kosanke	.8
<i>P. sp</i>	.4
<i>Raistrickia crinita</i> Kosanke	.4
<i>R. subcrinita</i> Peppers	+
<i>R. sp</i>	+
<i>Schopfites dimorphus</i> Kosanke	+
<i>Thymospora pseudothiessenii</i> (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala	27.2
<i>Torispora securis</i> Balme	.8
<i>Triquitrites pulvinatus</i> Kosanke	.4
<i>T. spp</i>	1.2
<i>Verrucosisporites</i> sp	+
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	+
<i>Wilsonites</i> sp	1.2
Monosaccate	.4
Unassigned	.8
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
 686 45.7 cm coal.

The upper bench of the No. 6 Block coal bed did not yield as diversified an assemblage as the lower bench, but the taxa identified are consistent with the position of the Lower Kittanning coal bed. The following genera are numerically important in maceration 687.

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	30.4 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	46.0
<i>Thymospora</i>	6.0
<i>Torispora</i>	12.4
	94.8 percent

Lycospora, which has been markedly reduced in abundance throughout much of the Charleston Sandstone, is the most abundant taxon in the upper bench of the No. 6 Block coal bed as shown in table 54.

Schopfites, present in the lower bench of this coal bed, is absent from the upper bench. This genus seems to have a propensity for occurring in the lower segments of some coal beds.

Because no unbench samples of the No. 6 Block coal bed were available for study, the two benches were

TABLE 54.—*Palynomorphs from the No. 6 Block coal bed, upper bench, in West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 687; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6565; 250 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	687 (percent)
<i>Apiculatisporites</i> sp	+
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	0.8
<i>Cirratiradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	+
<i>Crassispora</i> sp	.8
<i>Laevigatosporites globosus</i> Schemel	5.2
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	.8
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	13.2
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	3.2
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	8.0
<i>Leiotriletes</i> sp	.4
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke Kosanke	6.4
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	1.2
<i>L. punctata</i>	6.4
<i>L. spp</i>	32.0
<i>Monoletes</i> sp	+
<i>Punctatisporites obliquus</i> Kosanke	.4
<i>P. spp</i>	1.2
<i>Raistrickia crinita</i> Kosanke	+
<i>R. sp</i>	.4
<i>Torispora securis</i> Balme	12.4
<i>Thymospora pseudothiessenii</i> (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala	6.0
<i>Triquirites crassus</i> Kosanke	+
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	+
Monosaccate	.8
Unassigned	.4
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
 685, 55.8 cm coal.

combined with the following genera that are numerically significant:

<i>Florinites</i>	3.2 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	31.9
<i>Lycospora</i>	27.4
<i>Thymospora</i>	14.0
<i>Torispora</i>	6.6
	83.1 percent

These percentages appear to be compatible with those of the Lower Kittanning coal bed in that overall *Laevigatosporites* and *Lycospora* are the most abundant taxa and of nearly equal abundance. Published analyses of the palynomorph content of the Lower Kittanning coal bed by Habib in Pennsylvania (1966) and by Gray in Ohio and Pennsylvania (1967) are similar to the content of the No. 6 Block coal bed. Also, there is similarity with the palynomorph content of the Princess No. 6 coal bed of northeastern Kentucky (Kosanke, 1973).

A carbonaceous shale sample and a coal sample were collected from different localities northwest of

Mammoth, Kanawha County, and assigned to the 544 and 802 maceration series, respectively. These samples and two others to be discussed subsequently were thought initially, by Arndt Arndt in Englund and others (1979), to possibly be related to the Upper Freeport coal bed. Arndt (oral commun., 1983) considered these stratigraphic units equivalent to the No. 6 Block coal bed or younger. Both the carbonaceous shale, maceration 544, and the coal, maceration 802 yielded reasonably abundant assemblages, which were poorly preserved. These two assemblages are similar with some differences in abundance that might be related to sample lithology. The numerically important genera of these two samples are:

	<u>544</u>	<u>802</u>
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	18.0	24.8 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	51.2	67.6
<i>Torispora</i>	<u>23.6</u>	<u>2.8</u>
	92.8	95.2 percent

TABLE 55.—*Palynomorphs from a carbonaceous shale 0.8 km northwest of Mammoth, West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 544; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6519; 250 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	544 (percent)
<i>Alatisporites</i> sp	+
<i>Calamospora</i> sp	0.8
<i>Cirratriradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	.8
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bjaradwaj	3.6
<i>Densosporites</i> sp	+
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	+
<i>Granulatisporites</i> sp	.4
<i>Laevigatosporites desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	.4
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	8.4
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	3.2
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	2.4
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	3.6
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	3.6
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bental	.4
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	7.2
<i>L. spp</i>	40.4
<i>Punctatisporites</i> sp	.4
<i>Raistrickia</i> cf. <i>R. crinita</i> Kosanke	.4
<i>R. sp</i>	+
<i>Spackmanites</i> (?)	+
<i>Thymospora pseudothiessenii</i> (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala	+
<i>Torisporea securis</i> Balme	23.6
<i>Vestisporea fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	.4
<i>Wilsonites</i> sp	+
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
 544, 22.5 cm carbonaceous shale.

Lycospora is not abundant in the lower and upper benches of the Upper No. 5 Block coal bed or in the lower bench of the No. 6 Block coal bed previously discussed. *Lycospora* increased sharply in abundance in the upper bench of the No. 6 Block coal bed (maceration 687) to 46 percent of the assemblage. The palynomorphs identified from macerations 544 and 802 are given in tables 55 and 56.

A sample taken from a thin unnamed coal bed that occurs about 30 m above the Upper No. 5 Block coal on the Left Fork of Kelley's Creek in Kanawha County, W. Va. was assigned to maceration 449. Preservation is better in this sample than in either the 544 or 802 maceration series. The numerically important genera of the 449 maceration series are:

<i>Camptotriletes</i>	8.4 percent
<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	25.2
<i>Lycospora</i>	43.6
	77.2 percent

The presence of *Camptotriletes* at the rate of 8.4 percent suggests there is a difference between the coals of

the 544 and 449 maceration series. Also, the presence of *Triquitrites* in 449 at the rate of more than 4 percent further points to the difference. The identified taxa and abundance are given in table 57.

A second sample of coal from this unnamed coal bed together with roof and seat rock samples were collected from the same general locality as the 449 maceration series. This locality is stop 20C of Englund and others (1979). These samples were assigned to macerations 681-A-C as shown in table 58. Abundant palynomorphs were recovered from maceration 681-A and B. *Lycospora* and *Laevigatosporites* are the most abundant genera in the coal sample 681-B as shown below.

<i>Laevigatosporites</i>	32.0 percent
<i>Lycospora</i>	50.5
	82.5 percent

Camptotriletes is present in both the roof and coal samples, and there is a similarity between macerations 449 and 681. The identified taxa and their abundance are given in table 58.

TABLE 56.—*Palynomorphs from an unnamed coal bed 2.5 km northwest of Mammoth, West Virginia*
 [Maceration series 502; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6743; 250 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	802 (percent)
<i>Calamospora breviradiata</i> Kosanke	+
<i>Cirratriradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	.4
<i>C. sp.</i>	.8
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	1.6
<i>Densosporites sp.</i>	+
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.4
<i>Granulatisporites sp.</i>	.8
<i>Laevigatosporites globosus</i> Schemel	7.2
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	+
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	2.0
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	6.0
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	3.6
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	6.0
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	8.8
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	2.0
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	18.4
<i>L. spp.</i>	36.4
<i>Punctatisporites sp.</i>	.4
<i>Raistrickia cf. R. crinita</i> Kosanke	.4
<i>R. sp.</i>	+
<i>Thynospora pseudothiessenii</i> (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala	+
<i>Torispora securis</i> Balme	2.8
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	+
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
 802 20.3 cm coal.

The palynological assemblages suggest the unnamed coal beds are stratigraphically younger than the No. 6 Block coal bed.

PALYNOMORPHS RANGE ZONES AND ABUNDANCE STUDIES OF THE COAL BEDS AND ADJACENT STRATA OF THE MIDDLE PENNSYLVANIAN SERIES

Figure 4 illustrates the known occurrences of selected taxa from the Kanawha Formation and the Charleston Sandstone of the Middle Pennsylvanian Series of the proposed Pennsylvanian System Stratotype of West Virginia. *Stenozonotriletes bracteolus* (Butterworth and Williams) Smith and Butterworth (pl. 1, fig. 7), *Schulzospora rara* Kosanke (pl. 2, fig. 8), and *Procoronaspora sp. 1* (pl. 1, fig. 3) are restricted to the lower part of the Kanawha Formation. *Laevigatosporites*

minutus (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall (pl. 2, fig. 11) and *L. medius* Kosanke occur first in the Gilbert(?) coal bed near the base of the Kanawha Formation (fig. 1). *Laevigatosporites sp. 1* (pl. 2, figs. 13,14) originates within the Eagle coal bed, and *Pityosporites westphalensis* Williams (pl. 3, figs. 5-7) is found first in the Eagle "A" coal bed. Starting with the Chilton(?) coal bed and continuing throughout the Kanawha Formation and the Charleston Sandstone, a number of taxa appear to originate. *Laevigatosporites globosus* Schemel (pl. 2, fig. 12), *L. punctatus*, Kosanke, *Radiizonates faunas* (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth (pl. 1, figs. 11,12), *Zosterosporites triangularis* Kosanke (pl. 1, figs. 9,10), *Torispora securis* Balme (pl. 2, fig. 18; pl. 3, figs. 1-4), *Thynospora pseudothiessenii* (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala (pl. 2, fig. 17), and *Schopfites cf. S. dimorphus* Kosanke (pl. 1, figs. 1,2) are especially valuable in correlation studies.

The periodic abundance of *Densosporites spp.* in the Douglas(?), lower bench of the Powellton(?), Cedar Grove, and Winifrede(?) coal beds and the corresponding

TABLE 57.—*Palynomorphs from an unnamed coal bed just south of Slabcamp Hollow, West Virginia*
[Maceration series 449; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6566; 250 specimens counted]

Taxon	449 (percent)
<i>Calamospora pedata</i> Kosanke	0.4
<i>C. sp</i>	2.4
<i>Campotriletes</i> cf. <i>C. bucculentus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	8.4
<i>Convolutispora sp</i>	.8
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	2.4
<i>Cyclogranisporites multigranus</i> Smith and Butterworth	.4
<i>C. sp</i>	.4
<i>Endosporites zonalis</i> (Loose) Knox	.4
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.0
<i>Granulatisporites sp</i>	2.0
<i>Laevigatosporites globosus</i> Schemel	3.6
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	.8
<i>L. medius</i>	.8
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	12.4
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	6.0
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	1.6
<i>Leiotriletes sp</i>	1.2
<i>Lycospora granulata</i> Kosanke	6.4
<i>L. micropapillata</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	2.4
<i>L. pellucida</i> (Wicher) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall— <i>L. pseudoannulata</i> Kosanke	1.2
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	6.4
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.4
<i>L. spp</i>	26.8
<i>Microreticulatisporites sulcatus</i> (Wilson and Kosanke) Smith and Butterworth	.4
<i>Punctatisporites sp</i>	.4
<i>Raistrickia sp</i>	+
<i>Thymospora pseudothiessenii</i> (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala	1.6
<i>Torispota securis</i> Balme	1.2
<i>Triquitrites pulvinatus</i> Kosanke	3.2
<i>T. sp</i>	1.2
<i>Verrucosisorites sp.</i>	.4
<i>Vestispora fenestrata</i> (Kosanke and Brokaw) Spode in Smith and Butterworth	1.2
Monosaccate	.8
	100.0

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATION
449 13.9 cm coal.

diminution of *Lycospora* is important because *Densosporites* is thought to be related to herbaceous lycopod plants. Thus, at these intervals of the Kanawha Formation, the dominant arborescent lycopod plants, as typified by the palynomorph genus *Lycospora*, are largely replaced by a herbaceous flora. Chaloner (Chaloner 1958b(1958b)) described a small heterosporous lycopod cone from a plant compression from the Upper Carboniferous of Scotland under the name of *Selaginellites canonbiensis*. The microspores were assignable to *Densosporites* and were similar to *D. loricatus*. Subsequently, Bharadwaj (1958) reinvesti-

gated the heterosporous lycopod cone *Porostrobos zeilleri* Nothorst and assigned the microspores to *Densosporites*.

Leisman (1970) described *Sporangiostrobos kansanensis* from Kansas and Iowa coal balls. *S. kansanensis* is bisporangiate according to Leisman, and "the microspores are of the densospore type and extremely variable." Courvoisier and Phillips (1975), in a study of spores contained in fructifications and dispersed spores, compared the microspores of *Sporangiostrobos kansanensis* Leisman to the dispersed spore *Radiizonates difformis* (Kosanke) Staplin and Jansonius. Courvoisier

TABLE 58.—*Palynomorphs from an unnamed coal bed, stop 20C of Englund and others (1979), 1.3 km northwest of Ward, West Virginia*
[Maceration series 681; USGS Paleobotanical loc. No. D6567; 400 specimens counted; +, present but not observed in count]

Taxon	681-A	681-B	681-C
	(percent)		
<i>Calamospora hartungiana</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	0.5	--	--
<i>C. sp</i>	.5	--	--
<i>Campotriletes</i> cf. <i>C. bucculentus</i> (Loose) Potonié and Kremp	2.0	0.5	--
<i>Cirratriradites annuliformis</i> Kosanke and Brokaw	1.5	2.0	--
<i>Convolutispora sp</i>	1.0	+	--
<i>Crassispora kosankei</i> (Potonié and Kremp) Bharadwaj	7.0	+	--
<i>Florinites antiquus</i> Schopf in Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.5	2.5	--
<i>F. millotti</i> Butterworth and Williams	--	+	--
<i>Granulatisporites verrucosus</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	.5	1.5	--
<i>Laevigatosporites crassus</i> Peppers	.5	--	--
<i>L. desmoinensis</i> (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	--	1.0	--
<i>L. globosus</i> Schemel	6.5	2.5	--
<i>L. latus</i> Kosanke	--	1.0	--
<i>L. medius</i> Kosanke	2.0	3.5	--
<i>L. minutus</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	5.5	18.0	--
<i>L. ovalis</i> Kosanke	2.5	5.0	--
<i>L. punctatus</i> Kosanke	4.0	1.0	--
<i>L. vulgaris</i> (Ibrahim) Alpern and Doubinger	--	+	--
<i>Leiotriletes sp</i>	--	.5	--
<i>Lycospora brevijuga</i> Kosanke	--	1.5	--
<i>L. granulata</i> Kosanke	--	5.0	--
<i>L. punctata</i> Kosanke	13.5	9.0	--
<i>L. pusilla</i> (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall	4.5	--	--
<i>L. subjunga</i> Bhardwaj	3.5	10.0	--
<i>L. spp</i>	34.5	25.0	+
<i>Punctatisporites obliquus</i> Kosanke	--	3.5	--
<i>Raistrickia sp</i>	--	+	--
<i>Thymospora</i> cf. <i>T. Pseudothiessenii</i> (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala	--	2.5	--
<i>Torispota securis</i> Balme	6.0	2.0	--
<i>Trihyphaecites triangularis</i> Peppers	+	--	--
<i>Triquitrites</i> cf. <i>T. crassus</i> Peppers	--	1.0	--
<i>T. sp</i>	2.0	.5	--
Monosaccate	--	1.0	--
Unassigned	2.5	--	--
	100.0	100.0	

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL IN MACERATIONS

681-A, 15.2 cm roof rock.

681-B, 26.6 cm coal, impure at top.

681-C, 15.5 cm seat rock.

and Phillips (1975) questionably assigned specimen 116 of *Sporangiostrobus kansanensis* to the Greenbush Coal Member of the Spoon Formation of Illinois. Leisman (1970) thought that *S. kansanensis*, because of its size, was borne on an arborescent plant or alternatively for various reasons was "indicative of a plant of small stature rather than an arborescent plant like *Lepidodendron*." Phillips and others (1983) considered the parent plants of *Radiizonates* to be herbaceous.

The unnamed coal bed, maceration series 674, in the lower part of the Kanawha Formation, figure 2, contains

a dominance of *Endosporites globiformis* (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall. Chaloner (1953, 1958a) associated this palynomorph with heterosporous, arborescent lycopods. However, DiMichele and others (1979) reported on permineralized specimens of *Polysporia* contained specimens of *E. globiformis* (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall. They believed *Polysporia* was a herbaceous lycopod and that "the existence of such a low vegetation in the late Des Moinesian suggests that late Pennsylvanian wetlands from which *Endosporites*-rich coals were derived may have

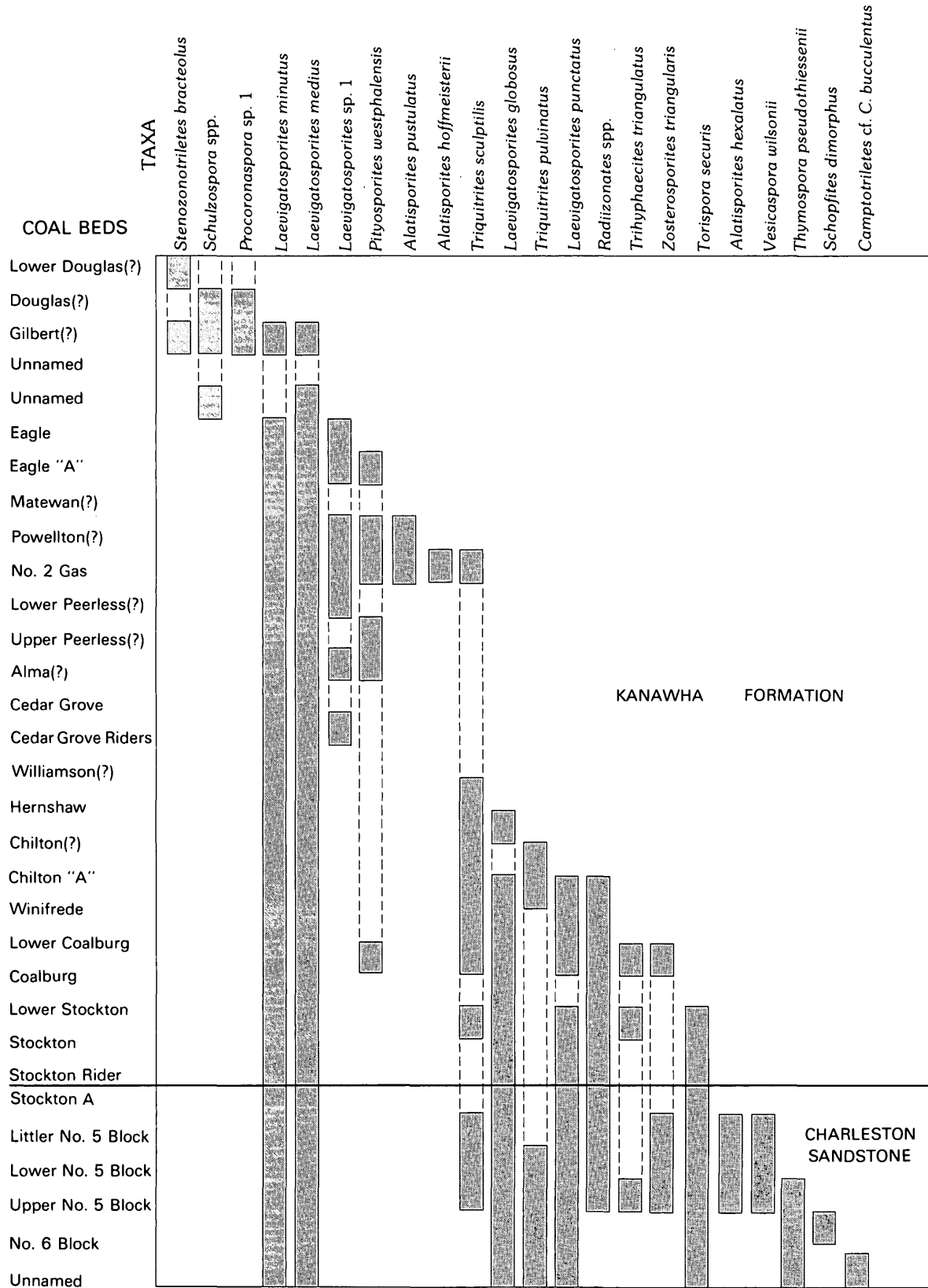


FIGURE 4.—Range zones of selected taxa occurring in coal beds of the Kanawha Formation and Charleston Sandstone of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype of West Virginia. The range zones of palynomorph taxa together with abundance ratios of certain taxa are useful in correlation studies of coal beds.

been largely marshes in contrast to tree fern forests which generally characterize the Missourian of the Illinois Basin."

The presence of *Endosporites globiformis* (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall (pl. 2, fig. 10) in this unnamed coal bed together with periodic abundance of *Densosporites* in several coal beds in the Kanawha Formation suggests an alternation of the coal-swamp environment containing abundant arborescent plants with the marshlandherbaceous environment.

Near the top of the Kanawha Formation in the upper bench of the Coalburg coal bed, *Radiizonates* spp. dominates the palynomorph assemblages as shown in table 37. If *Sporangiostrobilus kansanensis* Leisman, with spores similar to *Radiizonates difformis* (Kosanke) Staplin and Jansonius is herbaceous as suggested by Phillips and others Phillips and others (1983), the upper bench of the Coalberg coal bed may have been formed under a marshland environment.

Lycospora is the most abundant palynomorph taxon in the Lower Stockton, Stockton, and Stockton Rider(?) coal beds, just below the Kanawha Charleston boundary, and through the Stockton "A" coal bed at the base of the Charleston Sandstone. *Laevigatosporites* dominates the palynomorph assemblages of the Block coal beds as shown in figure 5 except for the upper bench of the No. 6 Block coal bed and the unnamed coals above the No. 6 Block coal bed. In these beds *Lycospora* is the dominant palynomorph. Gray (1967) reported on the palynomorph content the Lawrence, Lower Kittanning, Strasburg, and Middle Kittanning coal beds of western Pennsylvanian and eastern Ohio. He found *Schopfites* in the Lower Kittanning through the Middle Kittanning coal beds, and he also noted that *Lycospora* and *Laevigatosporites* were the two most abundant taxa in these beds.

Habib (1966), in a detailed study of the palynomorphs of the Lower Kittanning coal bed of western Pennsylvania, described two new genera and a number of new species. He recognized *Schopfites* regularly although he indicated this taxon was not abundant. He recognized differences in palynomorph assemblages where the coal bed was overlain directly by marine facies as contrasted to where the coal bed was overlain by freshwater facies.

I have examined a series of coal samples from western Pennsylvania that include the interval of the Lower Kittanning through the Upper Freeport coal beds. These generally follow the established pattern of *Schopfites* and *Thymospora* in the Lower Kittanning coal bed with *Lycospora* and *Laevigatosporites* dominating the palynomorph assemblages. Also, *Crassispora*, with the typical equatorial thickening rather than the distal thickening of the spore coat of *Cappasporites*, is

modestly abundant in the samples of the Upper Freeport coal bed. Peppers (1970) reported a modest abundance of *Crassispora* in both the Jamestown and Allenby coals, which occur between the Herrin No. 6 and the Danville No. 7 Coal Member in the upper part of the Carbondale Formation of Illinois. Peppers and others (1983) transferred some palynomorphs previously assigned to *Crassispora* to *Cappasporites*.

The palynomorph assemblages of the coal beds of the Charleston Sandstone are dominated by *Lycospora* and *Laevigatosporites* as shown in figure 5. In addition, *Torispora securis* Balme, *Alatisporites hexalatus* Kosanke, *Vesicaspora wilsonii* (Schemel) Wilson and Venkatachala, *Thymospora pseudothiessenii* (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala, *Schopfites dimorphus* Kosanke, *Spackmanites facierugosus* Habib, *Campotrillets* cf. *C. bucculentus* (Loose) Potonié and Kremp and others are useful in correlation studies.

Kosanke (1950) indicated a significant change in palynomorph assemblages in Illinois between the Reynoldsburg and the Willis-Tarter coal beds. This change is made by the termination of *Schulzospora* by the time of Reynoldsburg coal bed and an abundance of *Radiizonates* in the Willis-Tarter coal bed. In the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype of West Virginia, the last occurrence of *Schulzospora* is in an unnamed coal bed below the Eagle coal bed and the first occurrence of *Radiizonates* is in the Chilton "A" coal bed well above the Eagle coal bed. This interval, the extinction of *Schulzospora* and the first occurrence of *Radiizonates*, is significantly longer in the Appalachians than in the Illinois Basin and contains many more coal beds. This interesting facet of this investigation should be explored in much greater detail subsequently.

CONCLUSIONS

The palynomorph content of the coal beds and adjacent strata of the Middle Pennsylvanian Series of the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype in West Virginia was investigated in detail. The coal beds of the Kanawha Formation are generally dominated by palynomorphs assignable to *Lycospora* and *Laevigatosporites* with periodic dominance of *Densosporites*, *Endosporites*, or *Radiizonates*. This suggests that, during the Kanawha Formation, the normal, basically arborescent swamp vegetation was replaced periodically by a marshlike environment characterized by an abundance of herbaceous plants, the parent plants of *Densosporites*, *Endosporites*, and *Radiizonates*.

At the base of the Kanawha Formation, *Laevigatosporites* represents less than 5 percent of the palynomorph assemblage, but continues to become

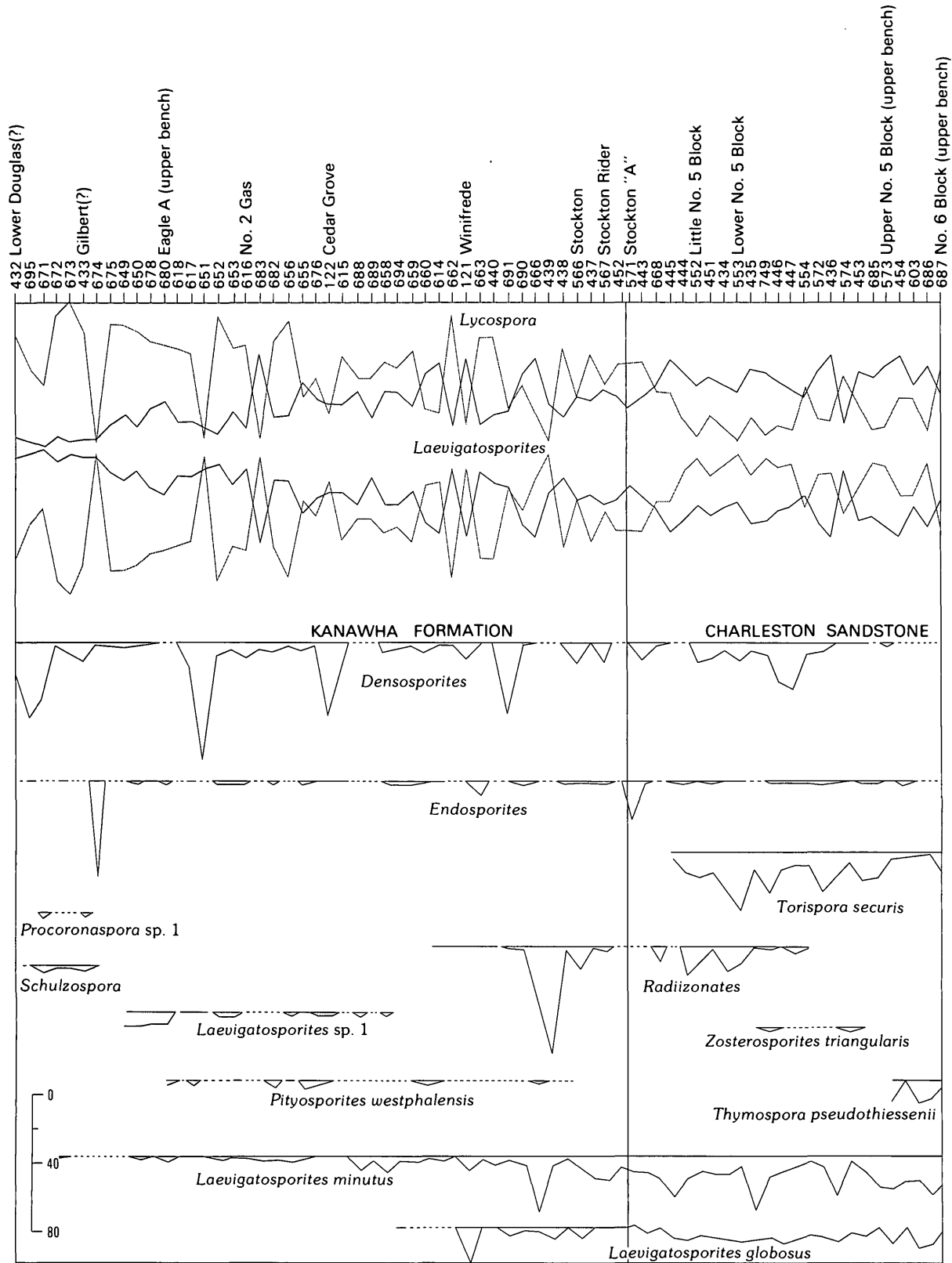


FIGURE 5.—Abundance of selected taxa occurring in coal beds of the Kanawha Formation and Charleston Sandstone of West Virginia. The names of the coal beds and maceration numbers are shown to the left. *Lycospora* and *Laevigatosporites* are the two dominant palynomorph genera of the Kanawha Formation. This is shown by the bimodal abundance curves for these two genera. In addition, *Endosporites* also interrupts the dominance of *Lycospora* and *Laevigatosporites* in the first unnamed coal bed above the Gilbert coal bed near the base of the Kanawha Formation. *Laevigatosporites* becomes the dominant taxon in the basal part of the Charleston Sandstone, but *Lycospora* becomes more abundant in the upper part of the Charleston Sandstone. The periodic abundance of *Densosporites*, *Endosporites*, and *Radiizonates* clearly indicates an interruption of the dominance of arborescent plants by herbaceous plants.

increasingly more abundant in the younger coal beds, dominating the lower part of the Charleston Sandstone. In the Little, Lower, and Upper No. 5 Block coal beds, and even the lower bench of the No. 6 Block coal bed, *Laevigatosporites* dominates the assemblage. In the upper bench of the No. 6 Block coal bed and in the unnamed coal beds above, *Lycospora* clearly is the dominant taxon.

There are a number of taxa that apparently originated and became extinct during the Middle Pennsylvanian Series of the stratotype. These are depicted in figures 4 and 5. In addition, there are new taxa that are listed in the tables as unassigned or in some cases just as species. In all cases these are not abundant, but conceivably could prove important for correlation purposes if they ultimately proved to be consistently present.

The Middle Pennsylvanian Series of the proposed stratotype contains numerous coal beds and is more complete than some corresponding sections elsewhere in the United States. The stratotype constitutes the standard for the Pennsylvanian System. As far as palynomorphs are concerned, they were readily extracted from coal beds with more or less conventional methods for the Middle Pennsylvanian Series, although at times the preservation of some of the taxa was poorer than desired. This was true of most of the seat and roof rock samples. Hopefully the findings will prove of value in establishing a standard for the Middle Pennsylvanian Series.

REFERENCES CITED

- Arndt, H. H., 1979, Middle Pennsylvanian Series in the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype, in Englund, K. J., Arndt, H. H., and Henry, T. W., eds., Proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype, Virginia and West Virginia: American Geological Institute Selected Guidebook Series No. 1, p. 73-80.
- Bharadwaj, D. C., 1958, On *Porostrobis zeileri* Nathorst and its spores with remarks on the systematic position of *P. bennholdi* Bode and the phylogeny of *Densosporites* Berry: *Palaeobotanist*, v. 7, p. 67-75.
- Brack, S. D., and Taylor, T. N., 1972, The ultrastructure and organization of *Endosporites*: *Micropaleontology*, v. 18, no. 1, p. 101-109.
- Bradley, W. H., 1956, Use of series subdivisions of the Mississippian and Pennsylvanian Systems in reports by members of the U.S. Geological Survey: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 40, no. 9, p. 2284-2285.
- Campbell, M. R., 1901, Description of the Charleston quadrangle, West Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Atlas, Folio 72, 9 p., maps.
- Campbell, M. R., and Mendenhall, 1896, Geologic section along the New and Kanawha Rivers in West Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Annual Report 17, pt. 2, p. 473-511.
- Chaloner, W. G., 1953, A new species of *Lepidostrobus* containing unusual spores: *Geology Magazine*, v. 90, no. 2, p. 97-110.
- _____, 1958a, *Polysporia mirabilis* Newberry, a fossil lycopod cone: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 32, p. 199-209.
- _____, 1958b, A carboniferous *Selaginellites* with *Densosporites* microspores: *Palaeontology*, v. 1, p. 245-253.
- Clayton, G., Croquel, R., Doubinger, J., Gueinn, K. J., Loboziak, S., Owens, B., and Streel, M., 1977, Carboniferous microspores of western Europe: Illustration and zonation: *Mededeelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, v. 29, 71 p.
- Clendening, J. A., 1975, Palynological evidence for a Pennsylvanian age assignment of the Dunkard Group in the Appalachian Basin: Part 1. in Barlow, J. A. (ed.), The age of the Dunkard: Proc. First I. C. White Memorial Symposium, West Virginia Geol. and Econ. Survey, p. 195-221.
- Courvoisier, J. M., and Phillips, T. L., 1975, Correlation of spores from Pennsylvanian coal-ball fructifications with dispersed spores: *Micropaleontology*, v. 21, p. 45-59.
- Cross, A. T., 1947, Spore floras of the Pennsylvanian of West Virginia and Kentucky, in Wanless, H. R., Symposium on Pennsylvanian problems: *Journal of Geology*, v. 55, no. 3, pt. 2, p. 285-308.
- Cross, A. T., and Schemel, M. P., 1952, Representative microfossil floras of some Appalachian coals: Troisième Congrès pour l'Avancement Etudes de Stratigraphie et de Géologie de Carbonifère, Heerlen, 1951, *Compte Rendu*, v. 1, p. 123-130.
- Denton, G. H., Correlation of lower Allegheny coal beds of Columbiana County, Ohio, with coal beds of adjacent areas: Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia University, unpublished M. S. thesis.
- DiMichele, W. A., Mahaffy, J. F., and Phillips, T. L., 1979, Lycopods of Pennsylvanian age coals: *Polysporia*: *Canadian Journal of Botany*, v. 57, no. 16, p. 1740-1753.
- Doher, L. I., 1980, Palynomorph preparation procedures currently used in the paleontology and stratigraphy laboratories, U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 830, 29 p.
- Englund, K. J., Arndt, H. H., and Henry, T. W., eds., 1979, Proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype, Virginia and West Virginia: American Geological Institute Selected Guidebook Series, no. 1, 138 p.
- Gillespie, W. H., and Pfefferkorn, 1979, Distribution of commonly occurring plant megafossils in proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype, in Englund, K. J., Arndt, H. H., and Henry, T. W., eds., Proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype, Virginia and West Virginia: American Geological Institute, Selected Guidebook Series no. 1, p. 87-96.
- Gillespie, W. H., Latimer, I. S., Jr., and Clendening, J. A., 1966, Plant fossils of West Virginia: West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey, Ed. Ser., 131 p.
- Gray, L. R., 1967, Palynology of four Allegheny coals, northern Appalachian coal field: *Palaeontographica*, ser. B, v. 121, nos. 1-3, p. 65-86.
- Habib, Daniel, 1966, Distribution of spore and pollen assemblages in the Lower Kittanning coal of western Pennsylvania: *Palaeontology*, v. 9, pt. 4, p. 629-666.
- Henry, T. W., 1984, Geology of the Mammoth quadrangle, Kanawha and Clay Counties, West Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-1576, scale 1:24,000.
- Ibrahim, A. C., 1933, Sporenformen des Agirhorizonts des Ruhr-reviere: Wurzburg, Konrad Tritsch, Tech. Hochschule Berlin dissert., 47 p.
- Kosanke, R. M., 1950, Pennsylvanian spores of Illinois and their use in correlation: Illinois Geological Survey Bulletin 74, 128 p.
- _____, 1973, Palynological studies of the coals of the Princess Reserve District in northeastern Kentucky: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 839, 22 p.
- _____, 1984, Palynology of selected coal beds in the proposed Pennsylvanian System stratotype in West Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1318, 44 p.
- Leisman, G. A., 1970, A petrified *Sporangiostrobus* and its spores from the Middle Pennsylvanian of Kansas: *Palaeontographica*, v. 129, Abt. B, p. 166-177.

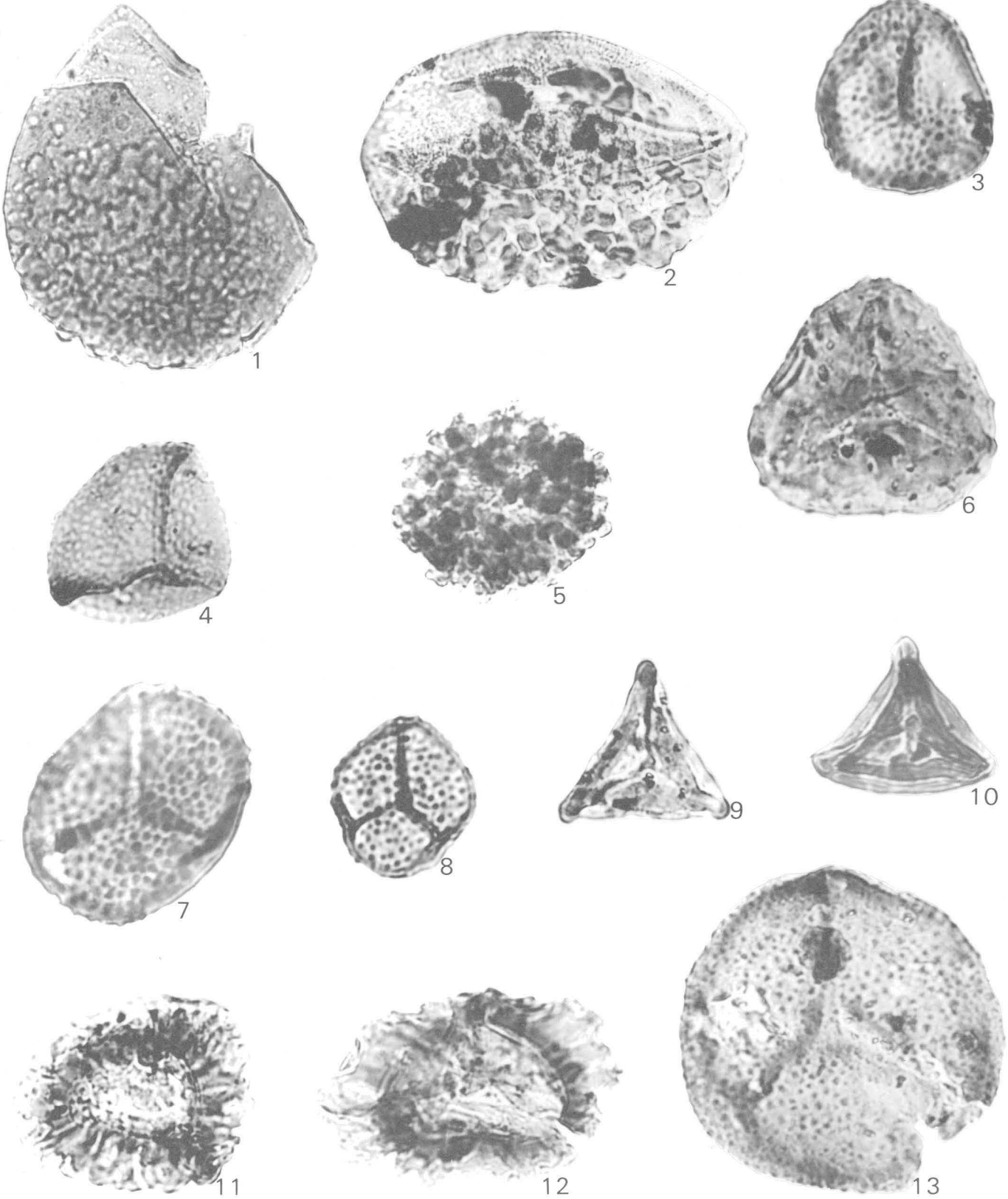
- Peppers, R. A., 1970, Correlation and palynology of coals of the Carbonifere and Spoon Formations (Pennsylvanian) of the northeastern part of the Illinois Basin: Illinois Geological Survey Bulletin 93, 173 p.
- Phillips, T. L., Peppers, R. A., and DiMichele, W. A., 1983, Plant ecology of Pennsylvanian coal swamps as an interregional and stratigraphic indicator of changes in climate (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstract with Programs 1983, p. 661.
- Ravn, R. L., 1979, An introduction to the stratigraphic palynology of the Cherokee Group (Pennsylvanian) coals of Iowa: Iowa Geological Survey Technical Paper 6, 117 p.
- Schemel, M. P., 1957, Small-spore assemblages of mid-Pennsylvanian coals of West Virginia and adjacent areas: Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia University, unpublished Ph. D. thesis, 222 p.
- Smith, A. H. V., and Butterworth, M. A., 1967, Miospores in coal seams of the Carboniferous of Great Britain: London Palaeontological Association, Special Paper in Palaeontology 1, 324 p.
- Thiessen, Reinhardt, 1947, What is coal?: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7397, 53 p.
- Thiessen, Reinhardt, and Sprunk, G. C., 1941, Coal paleobotany: U.S. Bureau of Mines Technical Paper 631, 56 p.
- Thiessen, Reinhardt, and Wilson, F. E., 1924, Correlation of coal beds of the Allegheny formation of western Pennsylvania and eastern Ohio in Coalmining Investigations: Carnegie Institute of Technology Bulletin 10, 56 p.
- Wanless, H. R., 1939, Pennsylvanian correlations in the eastern Interior and Appalachian coal fields: Geological Society of America Special Paper 17, 130 p.
- White, I. C., 1891, Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 65, 212 p.
- Wilson, L. R., 1958, Photographic illustrations of fossil spore types from Iowa: Oklahoma Geological Notes, v. 19, p. 110-111.
- Wilson, L. R., and Coe, E. A., 1940, Descriptions of some unassigned plant microfossils from the Des Moines series of Iowa: American Midland Naturalist, v. 23, no. 1, p. 182-186.
- Wilson, L. R., and Hoffmeister, W. S., 1956, Plant microfossils of the Croweburg coal: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 32, 57 p.

PLATES 1-3

Contact photographs of the plates in this report are available from the U.S. Geological Survey
Library, Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225

PLATE 1

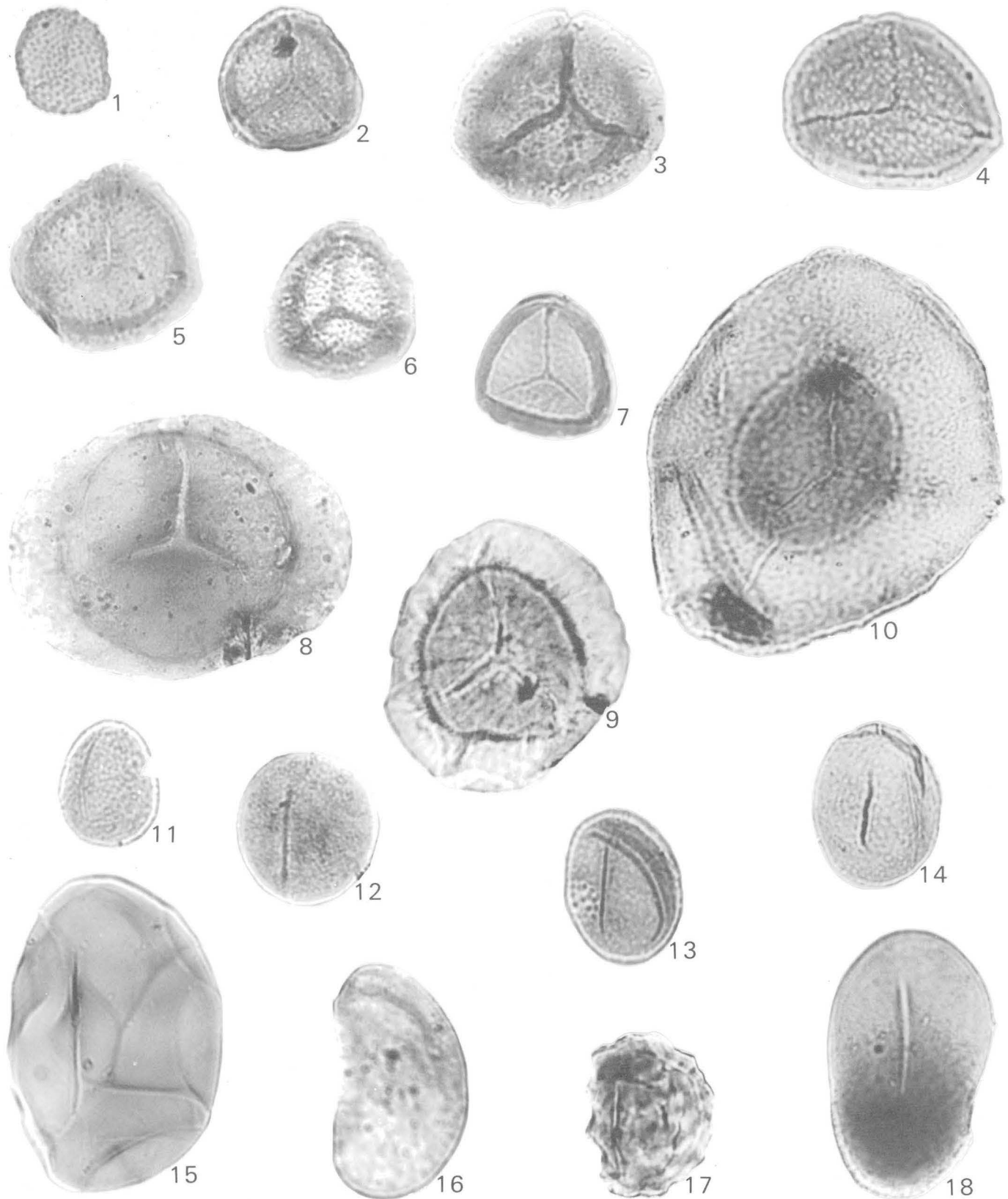
- Figures 1-2. *Schopfites* cf. *S. dimorphus* Kosanke
1. D6115, maceration 603, single grain mount slide 1, 116.5×12.0, equatorial view, maximum diameter 84 microns and negative number 4012.
 2. D6619, Lower Kittanning coal bed, Pennsylvania, maceration 550-B, slide 3, 98.9×20.0, equatorial view, maximum diameter 98 microns and negative number 3306.
- Figure 3. *Procoronaspora* sp. 1, D6553, maceration 671-B, slide 2, 115.3×20.4, proximal view, maximum diameter 33 microns and negative number 4752.
- Figure 4. *Procoronaspora* sp. 2, D6530, maceration 671-B, slide 7, 118.6×17.9, oblique proximal view, maximum diameter 34 microns and negative number 4783.
- Figure 5. *Spackmanites* sp. 1, D6520, maceration 674, slide 8, 108.4×20.7, proximal view, maximum diameter 43 microns and negative number 4817.
- Figure 6. *Camptotriletes* cf. *C. bucculentus* (Loose) Potonie and Kremp, D6566, maceration 449, slide 1, 102.6×21.0, proximal view, maximum diameter 44 microns and negative number 4758.
- Figure 7. *Stenozonotriletes bracteolus* (Butterworth and Williams) Smith and Butterworth, D6033, maceration 433-A, slide 1, 97.9×3.1, proximal view, maximum diameter 44 microns and negative number 4291.
- Figure 8. *Stenozonotriletes* sp. 1, D6522, maceration 682-B, slide 5, 114.5×14.1, proximal view, maximum diameter 29 microns and negative number 3837.
- Figures 9-10. *Zosterosporites triangularis* Kosanke
9. D6113, maceration 574B, slide 3, 102.2×6.6, proximal view, maximum diameter 31 microns and negative number 4813.
 10. D6398, maceration 666-A, slide 3, 106.4×13.6, proximal view, maximum diameter 28 microns and negative number 4064.
- Figures 11-12. *Radiizonates faunus* (Ibrahim) Smith and Butterworth
11. D6576, maceration 567-B, slide 2, 116.3×3.0, proximodistal view, maximum diameter 44 microns and negative number 4811.
 12. D6398, maceration 666-L, slide 2, 114.3×3.3, proximodistal view, maximum diameter 58 microns and negative number 4114.
- Figure 13. *Cappasporites distortus* Urban, D6528, maceration 650-E, slide 1, proximal view, maximum diameter 58 microns and negative number 4402.



*SCHOPFITES, PROCORONASPORA, SPACKMANITES, CAMPTOTRILETES, STENOZONOTRILETES,
ZOSTEROSPORITES, RADIIZONATES, AND CAPPASPORITES*

PLATE 2

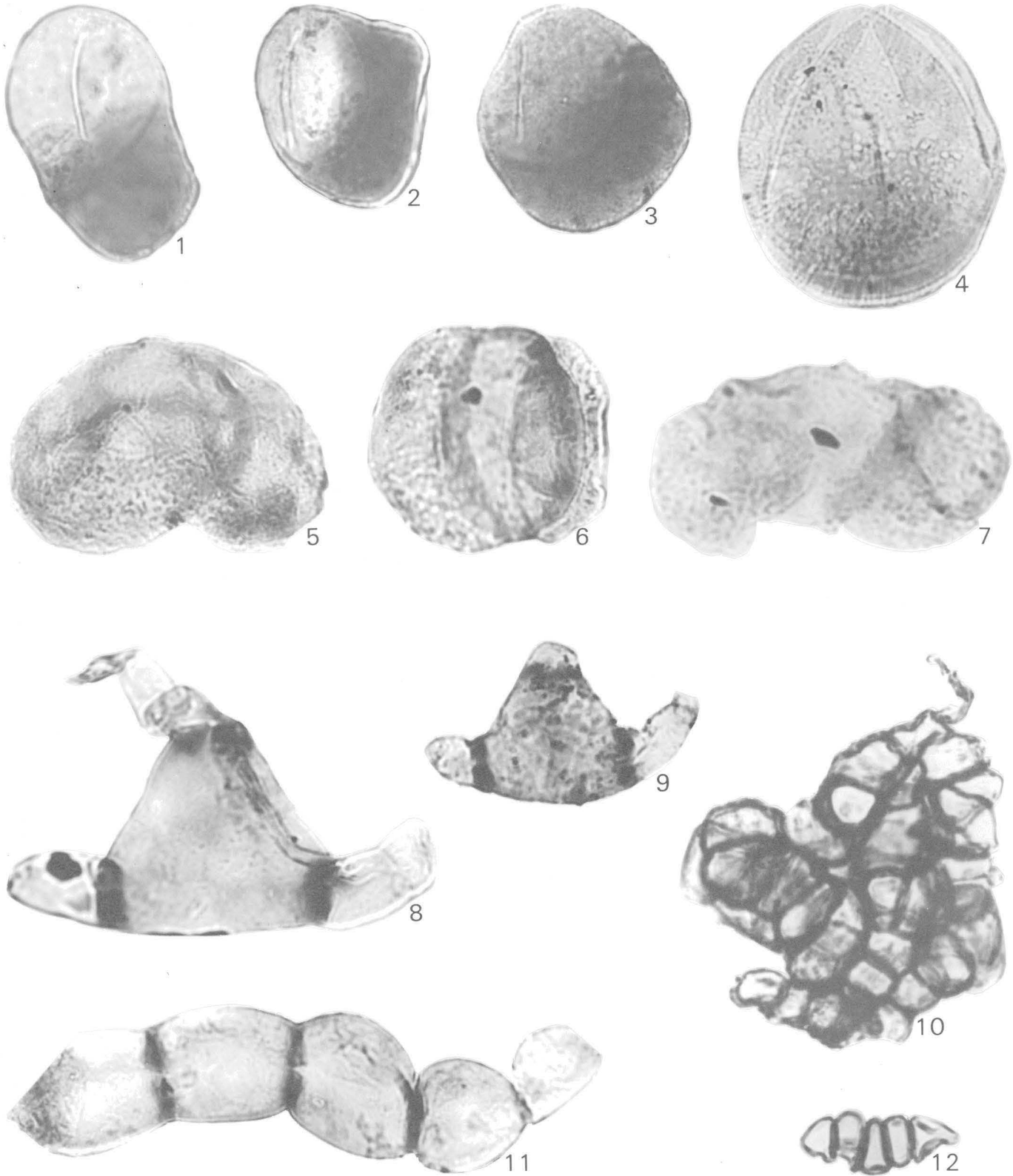
- Figure 1. *Lycospora micropapillata* (Wilson and Coe) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall, D6050, maceration 571-B, slide 1, 100.9×20.7, distal view, maximum diameter 20 microns and negative number 4774.
- Figure 2. *Lycospora pusilla* (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall, D6050, maceration 571-C, slide 1, 105.0×11.7, proximal view, maximum diameter 27 microns and negative number 4024.
- Figure 3. *Lycospora* sp. 1, D6404, maceration number 678-B, slide 3, 115.7×8.3, proximal view, maximum diameter 38 microns and negative number 4136.
- Figure 4. *Lycospora* sp. 2, D6403, maceration 680, slide 4, 103.2×22.9, proximal view, maximum diameter 40 microns and negative number 3941.
- Figure 5. *Lycospora* sp. 3, D6529, maceration 652-C, slide 4, 114.4×3.7, proximodistal view, maximum diameter 33 microns and negative number 4411.
- Figure 6. *Lycospora* sp. 4, D6531, maceration 653-D, slide 3, 118.8×6.2, proximal view, maximum diameter 29 microns and negative number 4424.
- Figure 7. *Lycospora* sp. 5, D6541, maceration 690-Err, slide 1, 119.8×22.3 proximal view, maximum diameter 28 microns and negative number 4308. The letter designation rr following maceration number of letter indicates the sample has been rerun.
- Figure 8. *Schulzospora rara* Kosanke, D6620, Lower Pennsylvanian black fissle shale, eastern Kentucky, maceration 23, slide 4, 99.5×23.3, proximal view, maximum diameter 87 microns and negative number 3213.
- Figure 9. *Hymenospora*(?) sp. 1, D6234, maceration 616-B, slide 1, 120.5×3.7, proximal view, maximum diameter 50 microns and negative number 4201.
- Figure 10. *Endosporites globiformis* (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall, D6050, maceration 571-A, slide 2, 104.7×13.7, proximal view, maximum diameter 84 microns and negative number 4045.
- Figure 11. *Laevigatosporites minutus* (Ibrahim) Schopf, Wilson, and Bentall, D6523, maceration 676-D, slide 11, 120.3×12.6, oblique proximal view, maximum diameter 27 microns and negative number 4807.
- Figure 12. *Laevigatosporites globosus* Schemel, D6621, maceration 450-B, slide 7, 113.3×8.8, oblique proximal view, maximum diameter 28 microns and negative number 4805.
- Figure 13. *Laevigatosporites* sp. 1, D6403, maceration 680, slide 4, 119.5×17.0, oblique proximal view, maximum diameter 28 microns and negative number 3831.
- Figure 14. *Laevigatosporites* sp. 1, D6401, maceration 649-E, slide 4, 114.4×5.6, nearly proximal view, maximum diameter 31 microns and negative number 3873.
- Figure 15. *Laevigatosporites striatus* Alpern, D6397, maceration 615-A, slide 2, 104.7×11.7, nearly proximal view, maximum diameter 57 microns and negative number 4197.
- Figure 16. *Laevigatosporites* sp. 2, D6401, maceration 649-E, slide 1, 105.2×9.4, equatorial view, maximum diameter 44 microns and negative number 4132.
- Figure 17. *Thymospora pseudothiessenii* (Kosanke) Wilson and Venkatachala, D6517, maceration 686, slide 7, 106.5×15.4, oblique proximal view, maximum diameter 32 microns and negative number 4103.
- Figure 18. *Torisporea securis* Balme, D6111, maceration 435-Crr, slide 4, 104.2×3.7, proximal view, maximum diameter 47 microns and negative number 4803. The letter designation rr following maceration number of letter indicates the sample has been rerun.



LYCOSPORA, SCHULZOSPORA, HYMENOSPORA(?), ENDOSPORITES, LAEVIGATOSPORITES, THYMOSPORA, AND TORISPPORA

PLATE 3

- Figures 1-3. *Torispora securis* Balme
1. D6111, maceration 435-C, slide 3, 102.0×19.2, proximal view, maximum diameter 47 microns and negative number 4800.
 2. D6621, maceration 450-B, slide 1, 111.1×20.5 oblique proximal view, maximum diameter 34 microns and negative number 4804.
 3. D6111, maceration 435-C, slide 1, 117.6×4.9, oblique proximal view, maximum diameter 44 microns and negative number 4801.
- Figure 4. Unassigned trilete spore with distal thickening, D6110, maceration 553-B, slide 5, 101.0×15.3, equatorial view, maximum diameter 55 microns and negative number 4261.
- Figures 5-7. *Pityosporites westphalensis* Williams
5. D6523, maceration 676-D, slide 2, 121.3×5.1 oblique equatorial view, maximum diameter 58 microns and negative number 3883.
 6. D6523, maceration 676-D, slide 10, 112.9×15.6, distal view, maximum diameter 42 microns and negative number 4808.
 7. D6532, maceration 655-D, slide 1, 111.9×6.0, equatorial view, maximum diameter 65 microns and negative number 3875.
- Figures 8-9. *Trihyphaecites triangularis* Peppers
8. D6567, maceration 681-A, slide 1, 104.5×3.3, maximum overall diameter 78 microns and negative number 4549.
 9. D6113, maceration 574-A, slide 2, 98.8×10.2, maximum overall diameter 49 microns and negative number 4329.
- Figure 10. Fungal cells D6033, maceration 433-C, slide 2, 106.8×12.3, dimensions 77X64 microns and negative number 4738.
- Figure 11. Septate fungal hyphae D6050, maceration 571-A, slide 3, 108.53.3, overall length 168 microns and negative number 4781.
- Figure 12. Fungal cells, D6530, maceration 651-C, slide 1, 110.5×13.6, length 30 microns and negative number 4755.



TORISPORA, TRILETE SPORE, *PITYOSPORITES*, *TRIHYPHAECITES*, FUNGAL CELLS, AND FUNGAL HYPHAE